

# **RX-V767**

## **AV** Receiver

# **Owner's Manual**

## **English for Europe**

# **CONTENTS**

## **INTRODUCTION**

Features and capabilities	4
Using the TV OSD to operate the unit	5
View or modify content for the current input source	
<content window=""></content>	5
Configuring settings for this unit	
<on menu="" screen=""></on>	5
Adjust settings for each input source	
<option menu=""></option>	6
About this manual	7
Supplied accessories	7
Part names and functions	8
Front panel	8
Rear panel	9
Front panel display	10
Remote control	11
On-screen display	12

## **CONNECTIONS**

Connecting speakers	13
Speaker channels and functions	13
Speaker layout	
Connecting speakers and subwoofer	
Connecting external components Cable plugs and jacks Connecting a TV monitor Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices Connecting game consoles	
Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices	24
Connecting game consoles	28
Connecting a multi-format player	
or an external decoder	28
Connecting an external amplifier	29
Connecting a SCENE link	
playback-compatible device	29
Using the Trigger function to link	
external component power	30
Connecting audio/video recording devices	30

Connecting the FM/AM antennas	31
Setting up the speaker parameters automatically (YPAO)	22
(11AO)	

## **PLAYBACK**

<b>Basic playback procedure</b>
Changing input settings with a single key (SCENE function)
Registering input sources/sound program/ HDMI OUT
<b>Enjoying the desired sound field effect</b>
Using the TV display to control this unit
Configuring settings specific to an individual input source (OPTION menu)
Confirming and operating input sources from the Content window
FM/AM tuning55Selecting a frequency for reception (Normal tuning)55Radio Data System tuning57Confirming and operating the FM/AM tuner57from the Content window59
Playing back tunes from your iPod <sup>TM</sup> /iPhone <sup>TM</sup>

### Playing iPod<sup>TM</sup>/iPhone<sup>TM</sup> with wireless connection ..... 64

Connecting a Yamaha Bluetooth	
wireless audio receiver	
Pairing Bluetooth <sup>TM</sup> components	
Using Bluetooth <sup>TM</sup> components	67

## SETUP

Configuring input sources (Input menu)
Configuring input sources (input inclu)
Input menu
*
Editing the SCENE function (SCENE menu)72
Editing a scene
SCENE menu73
Setting sound program parameters
(Sound Program menu)75
Editing sound programs75
CINEMA DSP parameters76
Parameters usable in certain sound programs78
Parameters usable in surround decoder
Setting various functions (Setup menu)80
Operating the Setup menu
Setup menu
Manages settings for speakers
Setting the audio output function of this unit
Setting this unit's video output function
Setting HDMI functions
Setting this unit's multi-zone function
Making the receiver easier to use
Language
Confirming information of this unit
(Information menu)
Selecting information
Controlling other components
with the remote control
Keys connecting external components
Default remote control code settings
Registering remote control codes
for external component operations
Programming from other remote controls
Resetting all remote control codes
Extended functionality that can be configured
as needed (Advanced Setup menu)101
Displaying/Setting the Advanced Setup menu101

Setting the impedance of speakers Avoiding crossing remote control signals	101
when using multiple Yamaha receivers	102
Changing TV format	102
Removing HDMI video output up-scaling limits	102
Initializing various settings for this unit	103
Using the HDMI Control function	104
Using multi-zone configuration	108
Connecting Zone2	108
Controlling Zone2	109
Using the party mode	109

## **APPENDIX**

Troubleshooting	110
General	
HDMI™	112
Tuner (FM/AM)	113
iPod <sup>TM</sup> /iPhone <sup>TM</sup>	114
Bluetooth <sup>TM</sup>	114
Remote control	115
Glossary	116
Audio information	116
Sound program information	117
Video information	117
Video conversion	118
Information on HDMI <sup>TM</sup>	119
About trademarks	119
Specifications	120
Index	122

# **INTRODUCTION**

## Features and capabilities

■ Built-in high-quality, high-power 7-channel amplifier

6 HDMI input jacks (5 + 1	<b>VIDEO AUX)</b> supporting	Audio Return Channel an	ıd 3D
video signal			

#### ■ 2 HDMI output jacks

- Selecting the HDMI OUT jack	40
■ 1-button input/sound program switching (SCENE function)	42
Speaker connections for 2- to 7.1-channel configurations	
<ul> <li>Speaker impedance configuration</li> </ul>	

<ul> <li>Speaker channels and functions</li> </ul>	13
- Speaker layout	14
- Speaker cable connection	
- Subwoofer cable connection	
- High quality playback using bi-amplification connections	
The quality projected doing of amplification connections international and the	

## ■ Automatic settings for speaker acoustic parameters

(YPAO - Yamaha Parametric Room Acoustic Optimizer)	

#### External component connection (max. 16 inputs) and playback

- External component connection	20
- Protective cover for front panel jacks	7
- Configuring the settings specific for each input source <option menu=""></option>	50
- Playback from external components	40
- Playback from an iPod/iPhone with wired connection	62
- Playback from an iPod/iPhone with wireless connection	64
- Playback from a Bluetooth component (Bluetooth and components sold separately)	

#### ■ FM/AM tuner

- Receiving an FM/AM broadcast	55
- Presetting stations	
- Simple preset tuning	
– Radio Data System tuning	
- Automatic traffic information reception	
- Changing FM mode (Stereo/Mono)	
Multi-channel, multi-format playback	

	······································	
	Sound field effect selection	42
_	Playback without sound field effects	43
_	Stereo playback	43
	Compressed-music playback	

_	Switching information on the front panel display Operating this unit using the on-screen display
	olume adjustment functions
	Easy listening at low volumes < Adaptive DRC>
-	Adjusting volume between input sources <volume trim=""></volume>
I F	Remote control operation
_	External component operation with this unit's remote control
_	Multiple Yamaha receiver operation without signal interference <remote id="" switching=""></remote>
I F	Playing back the audio source in another room
	Using the internal amplifier for playback
	Using the external amplifier for playback
	Configuring the settings for another room
	Controlling the external component in another room
	Other features
_	Standby mode after a specific amount of time <sleep timer=""></sleep>
	Charging the iPod/iPhone when this unit is in standby mode <ipod charge="" standby=""></ipod>

En **4** 

4

functions that can be controlled using the on-screen display.



# NTRODUCTION

## Using the TV OSD to operate the unit

This unit features a sophisticated on-screen display (OSD) for the TV screen. The OSD is designed to enable visual guidance that simplifies operations. The OSD mainly displays the ON SCREEN and OPTION menus, as well as the Content window that displays the content of current input sources.

#### ■ Select an input source, SCENE and sound program

- Select an input source	
- Select a SCENE	
- Select a sound program	

# *View or modify content for the current input source <Content window>*

#### ■ Operate the AM/FM tuner

- Display a list of preset stations for selection60
- Display information on the station currently received

#### ■ Display the list of iPod music sources

- Perform operations such as play, stop and pause using the TV screen <Menu browse control>.....62
- Perform basic playback functions such as play, stop and pause
   via the remote control <Simple remote control>......64

## Configuring settings for this unit <ON SCREEN menu>

- Display the ON SCREEN menu on the TV screen	48
Select and configure an input source	
- Select an input source	48
- Play the audio/video signal from the selected input source	40
- Change the input source name <rename icon="" select=""></rename>	69
- Select the audio input jack separately from the video input jack <audio in=""></audio>	70
- Specify a format for digital audio signals <decoder mode=""></decoder>	70
- Enhance the sound of compressed audio <enhancer></enhancer>	70
- Output a video signal input from another input source	
while playing a multi-channel audio signal <video out=""></video>	71
- Charge the iPod/iPhone when this unit is in standby mode <standby charge=""></standby>	

#### Select and customize a SCENE

- Select a SCENE	
- Register or clear settings for a selected SCENE <save>, <reset></reset></save>	73
- Turn on a Yamaha BD/DVD player or CD player connected to this unit automatically	
when a SCENE is selected <scene ir=""></scene>	73
Select and adjust a sound program (sound program)	
<ul> <li>Select and adjust a sound program (sound program)</li> <li>Select a sound program</li></ul>	49
<ul> <li>Adjust sound program parameters</li> </ul>	
Display settings information for this unit	
Display audio signal information <audio signal=""></audio>	
Display video signal information <video signal=""></video>	
- Display HDMI signal information <hdmi -="" info.="" monitor=""></hdmi>	94
<ul> <li>Adjust acoustic parameters to match your speakers and listening e</li> <li>Specify speaker acoustic parameters automatically</li> </ul>	
(Yamaha Parametric Room Acoustic Optimizer - YPAO)	
- Set up this unit's speaker configuration simply <power amp="" assign=""></power>	81
	81
- Set up this unit's speaker configuration simply <power amp="" assign=""></power>	81 82
<ul> <li>Set up this unit's speaker configuration simply <power amp="" assign=""></power></li> <li>Specify settings for each speaker <configuration></configuration></li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Set up this unit's speaker configuration simply <power amp="" assign=""></power></li> <li>Specify settings for each speaker <configuration></configuration></li> <li>Control volume control for each speaker <level></level></li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Set up this unit's speaker configuration simply <power amp="" assign=""></power></li> <li>Specify settings for each speaker <configuration></configuration></li> <li>Control volume control for each speaker <level></level></li> <li>Apply speaker distance settings <distance></distance></li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Set up this unit's speaker configuration simply <power amp="" assign=""></power></li> <li>Specify settings for each speaker <configuration></configuration></li> <li>Control volume control for each speaker <level></level></li> <li>Apply speaker distance settings <distance></distance></li> <li>Control equalizer sound quality <parametric eq=""></parametric></li> <li>Adjust test tone speaker <test tone=""></test></li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Set up this unit's speaker configuration simply <power amp="" assign=""></power></li> <li>Specify settings for each speaker <configuration></configuration></li> <li>Control volume control for each speaker <level></level></li> <li>Apply speaker distance settings <distance></distance></li> <li>Control equalizer sound quality <parametric eq=""></parametric></li> <li>Adjust test tone speaker <test tone=""></test></li> </ul> Adjust audio signals output from this unit	81 82 83 83 83 84 84 84
<ul> <li>Set up this unit's speaker configuration simply <power amp="" assign=""></power></li> <li>Specify settings for each speaker <configuration></configuration></li> <li>Control volume control for each speaker <level></level></li> <li>Apply speaker distance settings <distance></distance></li> <li>Control equalizer sound quality <parametric eq=""></parametric></li> <li>Adjust test tone speaker <test tone=""></test></li> <li>Adjust audio signals output from this unit</li> <li>Correct lag between audio and video signals <lipsync></lipsync></li> </ul>	81 82 83 83 83 84 84 84 85
<ul> <li>Set up this unit's speaker configuration simply <power amp="" assign=""></power></li> <li>Specify settings for each speaker <configuration></configuration></li> <li>Control volume control for each speaker <level></level></li> <li>Apply speaker distance settings <distance></distance></li> <li>Control equalizer sound quality <parametric eq=""></parametric></li> <li>Adjust test tone speaker <test tone=""></test></li> <li>Adjust audio signals output from this unit</li> <li>Correct lag between audio and video signals <lipsync></lipsync></li> <li>Select a dynamic range adjustment method <dynamic range=""></dynamic></li> </ul>	81 82 83 83 83 84 84 84 84 85 85 85
<ul> <li>Set up this unit's speaker configuration simply <power amp="" assign=""></power></li> <li>Specify settings for each speaker <configuration></configuration></li> <li>Control volume control for each speaker <level></level></li> <li>Apply speaker distance settings <distance></distance></li> <li>Control equalizer sound quality <parametric eq=""></parametric></li> <li>Adjust test tone speaker <test tone=""></test></li> <li>Adjust audio signals output from this unit</li> <li>Correct lag between audio and video signals <lipsync></lipsync></li> </ul>	81 82 83 83 84 84 84 84 85 85 85 85





Adjust video signals output from this unit
- Convert analog video signal to another type of signal <analog analog="" conversion="" to=""></analog>
- Specify the resolution and aspect ratio of analog video signal converted to HDMI or specify upscaling
resolution for 480i/576i- or 480p/576p-HDMI output signal <processing>87</processing>
■ HDMI settings
- Assign the audio input source for the TV <tv audio="" input=""></tv>
- Listen to TV audio with HDMI cable connection <arc (audio="" channel)="" return=""></arc>
- Transmit HDMI audio/video to the TV during standby mode <standby through=""></standby>
- Change the output destination of HDMI input audio signals <audio output=""></audio>
Enable listening in multiple rooms (multi-zone function)
- Adjust Zone2 volume <zone2 set=""></zone2>
Specify other functions for this unit
- Enter standby mode automatically when no operations are performed <auto down="" power="">91</auto>
- Adjust the brightness of the front panel display <dimmer></dimmer>
- Change the wall paper displayed on the TV screen <wall paper="">91</wall>
- Specify the function of the TRIGGER OUT jack for controlling external components
<trigger output="">92</trigger>
- Prohibit changes to settings <memory guard="">93</memory>
■ Select a language

- Change the language displayed on the T	V screen <language>93</language>

## Adjust settings for each input source <OPTION menu>

- Display the OPTION menu on the TV screen	50
- Select the 5.1-channel signal playback method <extended surround=""></extended>	
- Adjust bass and treble levels <tone control=""></tone>	51
- Enable low-volume background music <adaptive drc=""></adaptive>	
- Adjust the volume of input sources <volume trim=""></volume>	53
- Automatically search for and receive a traffic station <traffic program=""></traffic>	53
- Adjust the vertical position of dialogues <dialogue lift=""></dialogue>	52





## About this manual

- Some features are not available in certain regions.
- This manual is created prior to production. Design and specifications are subject to change in part as a result of improvements, etc. In case of differences between the manual and product, the product has priority.
- "4 HDMI1" (example) indicates the name of the parts on the remote control. Refer to the "Remote control" (<u>rep. 11</u>) for the information about each position of the parts.
- **<sup>\*</sup>** 1 indicates that the reference is in the footnote. Refer to the corresponding numbers on the bottom of the page.
- 🔤 indicates the page describing the related information.
- Click on the "? • • at the bottom of the page to display the corresponding page in "Part names and functions."

  - Rear panel
  - Front panel display
  - 💉 🖌 Remote control

## Supplied accessories

Check that you received all of the following parts.

- Remote control
- Batteries (AAA, R03, UM-4) x 2
- YPAO microphone
- AM loop antenna
- Indoor FM antenna
- VIDEO AUX input cover

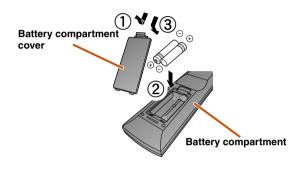
■ Attaching the VIDEO AUX input cover (supplied) To protect against dust, attach the supplied VIDEO AUX input cover to the VIDEO AUX jacks when you do not use the jacks. To remove the cover, push the left section of it.





#### ■ Installing batteries in the remote control

When inserting batteries in the remote control, remove the battery compartment cover from the reverse side of the remote control, and insert two AAA batteries into the battery compartment so that they match with the polarity markings (+ and -).



Replace the batteries with new ones if the remote control can only be operated within a narrow range.

### NOTE

If there are remote control codes for external components registered to the remote control, removing the batteries for more than 2 minutes, or leaving exhausted batteries in the remote control, may clear the remote control codes. If this should occur, replace the batteries with new ones, and set the remote control codes.



# **INTRODUCTION**

## Part names and functions

## Front panel

- 1 MAIN ZONE (Power)
- Switches this unit between on and standby mode.

#### 2 HDMI Through/iPod Charge indicator

Lights up in any of the following cases while the unit is in standby mode.

- When the Standby Through function is enabled and audio/video from an external component connected with HDMI is output to a TV during standby mode (EP). 89).
- When an iPod/iPhone, which is placed in the Universal Dock for iPod/ iPhone, is charging while the unit is in standby mode (<u>see 64</u>). This indicator also lights up when the Yamaha iPod wireless receiver is connected to this unit (<u>see 64</u>).
- 3 ZONE2

Switches to enable/disable the audio output to Zone2 (ISP. 109).

**④** ZONE CONTROL

Switches to Zone2 operation mode. This unit, or its remote control, can be used to select input sources or adjust volume for an external amplifier in another room or the built-in amplifier for speakers in another room ( $\mathbb{E}_{p}$ , 109).

#### 5 INFO

Changes the information displayed on the front panel display (resp. 10).

## 6 MEMORY

Registers FM/AM stations as preset stations (<u>☞p. 55</u>). **<sup>™</sup>1 PRESET** </>>

- Selects an FM/AM preset station (<sup>11</sup>), <sup>12</sup>
- 8 FM/AM

 $\widehat{\mathbf{7}}$ 

Sets the FM/AM tuner band to FM or AM (1997). 1

- (9) Front panel display Displays information on this unit (<u>rep. 10</u>).
- ① TUNING ⟨⟨I⟩⟩ Changes FM/AM tuner frequencies (<sup>III</sup>P. 55). <sup>™</sup>1
- (i) PURE DIRECT Switches this unit to Pure Direct mode (<u>see p. 45</u>).

#### 1 INPUT selector

Selects an input source from which to playback. Rotate this selector to cycle through the input sources in order.

**13** PHONES jack

For plugging headphones in. Sound effects applied during playback can also be heard through the headphones.

#### (I) YPAO MIC jack

Connect the supplied YPAO microphone and adjust the speaker balance automatically ( $\frac{1}{2}$ , 32).

15 TONE CONTROL

Adjusts high-frequency/low-frequency output of speakers/headphones (<a>[main: p. 41)</a>.

#### 16 SCENE

Switches the input source, the sound program, and the HDMI OUT with a single button (<u>**seep.**42</u>, <u>p. 72</u>). When this unit is in standby mode, press this key to switch on.

#### 1 PROGRAM selector

Selects a sound program (<u>**sep.**42</u>). Rotate this selector to cycle through sound programs.

18 STRAIGHT

Changes a sound program to straight decoding mode (EPP. 43).

(19 VIDEO AUX jacks

For connecting game consoles to this unit temporarily ( $\underline{\text{resp. 28}}$ ). Attach the supplied VIDEO AUX input cover when not using this jack ( $\underline{\text{resp. 7}}$ ).

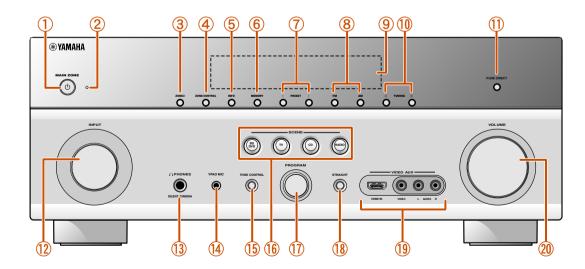
En 8

4

20 VOLUME

88°2 🎟 🎞

Adjusts the volume level.





### Rear panel

#### (1) DOCK jack

For connecting an optional Universal Dock for iPod/iPhone (such as YDS-12), iPod wireless receiver (YID-W10), or Bluetooth wireless audio receiver (YBA-10) (p. 61, p. 64, p. 66).

#### (2) PHONO iacks

For connecting a turntable (<sup>137</sup>p. 27).

#### 3 HDMI OUT 1-2 jacks

For connecting an HDMI - compatible TV to output audio/video signals (<sup>IIII</sup> p. 22).

**(4)** ANTENNA jacks For connecting AM and FM antennas (<sup>137</sup>p. 31).

(5) **MONITOR OUT iacks** 

#### VIDEO jack

COMPONENT

For connecting a TV capable of receiving video input, and outputting video signals to it (<sup>[S]</sup>p. 22). For connecting TV that are compatible with

**VIDEO** jacks

component video signals, using three cables to output video signal (sp. 22).

#### **(6**) **REMOTE IN/OUT jacks**

For connecting an external component that supports the remote control function (<sup>sop</sup>, 29).

(7) HDMI1-5 iacks For connecting external components equipped with HDMI-

compatible outputs to receive audio/video signals (187 p. 24). (8) SPEAKERS terminals

For connecting the front, center, surround and surround back speakers (<sup>137</sup>p. 17). Connect the presence speakers (<sup>137</sup>p. 17) or the speakers for Zone2 (<sup>IIII</sup>) to the EXTRA SP jacks.

#### (9) Power cable

For connecting this unit to an AC wall outlet.

#### (10) AV1-6 jacks

For connecting to external components equipped with audio/video outputs to receive audio/video signals (<sup>116</sup> p. 25).

#### (1) AV OUT jacks

For outputting audio/video signals received when analog inputs (AV3-6 or AUDIO1-2) are selected (<sup>IIII</sup> p. 30).

#### (12) AUDIO1-2 jacks

For connecting external components equipped with analog audio outputs to input sound into this unit (pp. 27).

#### (13) TRIGGER OUT jack

For connecting an external component that supports the trigger function to operate it linked with operation of this unit (187 p. 30).

#### (14) MULTI CH INPUT iacks

For connecting a player that supports a multi-channel output (🖙p. 28).

#### (15) AUDIO OUT iacks

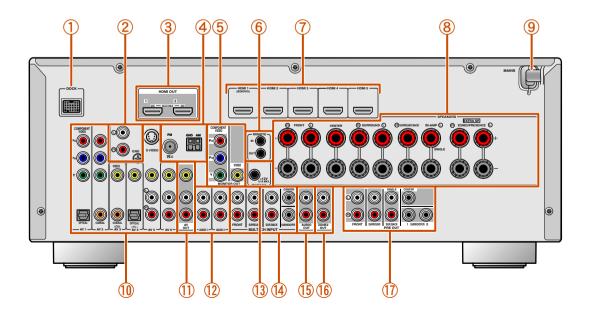
For outputting audio signals received when analog jacks, such as the AV5-6 or AUDIO1-2 are selected (<sup>see</sup>p. 30).

#### (16) ZONE2 OUT jacks

Outputs sound of this unit to an external amplifier set in a different room. (18 p. 108).

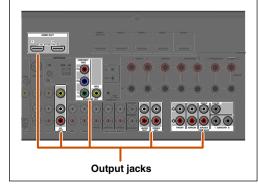
#### (17) PRE OUT terminals

For connecting a subwoofer with built-in amplifier or an external power amplifier (<sup>10</sup>p. 19, p. 29).



#### Distinguishing the input and output jacks

The area around the audio/video output jacks is marked in white to prevent connection errors. Use these jacks to output audio/video signals to a TV or other external component.



5

4

## **INTRODUCTION** Part names and functions

## Front panel display

#### 1 HDMI indicator

Lights up during normal HDMI communication when any of the HDMI1-5 inputs are selected.

#### OUT 1/OUT 2 indicators

Lights up which outputs audio/video signals from the HDMI OUT jack (resp. 22).

2 CINEMA DSP indicator

Lights up when a sound field effect that uses CINEMA DSP technology is selected.

- ③ ENHANCER indicator Lights up when the Compressed Music Enhancer mode is turned on (resp. 45).
- (4) CINEMA DSP 3D indicator

Lights up when CINEMA DSP 3D is activated (1987 p. 44).

(5) Tuner indicator Light up according to the status of a received station (<u>see p. 55</u>).

6 SLEEP indicator

Lights up when the sleep timer is on  $(\underline{\mathbb{S}p}, \underline{11})$ .

#### 7 ZONE2 indicator

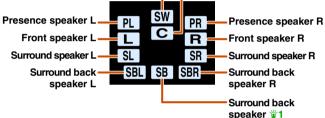
Lights up when the audio output to Zone2 is enabled ( $\underline{\text{resp. 109}}$ ).

#### 8 MUTE indicator

Flashes when audio is muted.

- 9 VOLUME indicator Displays the current volume level.
- Cursor indicators Light up if corresponding cursors on the remote control are available for operations.
- Multi information display Displays a range of information on menu items and settings.

## ② Speaker indicators Indicate speaker terminals from which signals are output. Subwoofer Center speaker



Switching information on the front panel display

The front panel can display sound programs and surround decoder names as well as the active input source. Press INFO Key repeatedly to cycle through input source  $2 \rightarrow$  sound program  $\rightarrow$  surround decoder in order.



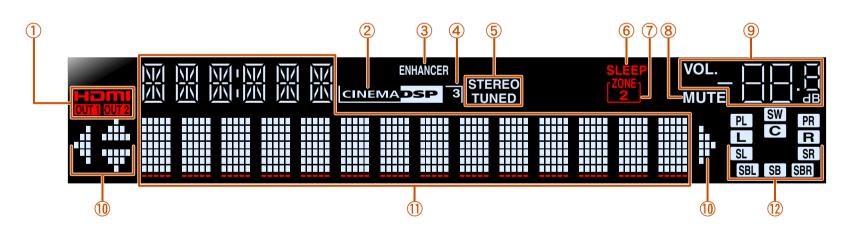
5

22°2 III ::



Sound program (DSP program)

En **10** 

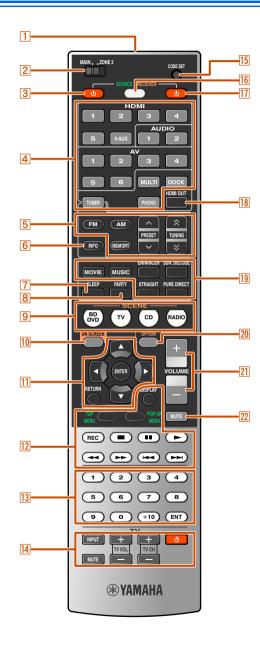


**1** : "SB" is displayed when using a 6.1-channel configuration only.

2 : During FM/AM reception, the frequency is displayed instead of the input source.



## **Remote control**



#### **Remote control signal transmitter** Transmits infrared signals.

### 2 MAIN/ZONE2

Switches the zone to be operated by the remote control between the Main zone and Zone2 ( $\underline{\text{rssp. 109}}$ ).

#### 3 SOURCE ♂ (SOURCE Power) Switches an external component on and off.

#### 4 Input selector

Select an input source on this unit from which to playback.

1	1 5
HDMI1-5	HDMI1-5 jacks
V-AUX	Front panel VIDEO AUX jacks
AUDIO1-2	AUDIO1-2 jacks
AV1-6	AV1-6 jacks
MULTI CH INPUT	MULTI CH INPUT jacks
DOCK	A Universal Dock for iPod/iPhone, iPod wireless
	receiver, or Bluetooth wireless audio receiver
	connected to the DOCK jack.
TUNER	FM/AM tuner
PHONO	PHONO jacks
<b>_</b>	

#### 5 Radio control keys

Operates the FM/AM tuner. These keys are used when using the tuner input.

FM	Sets the FM/AM tuner band to FM.
AM	Sets the FM/AM tuner band to AM.
MEMORY	Presets radio stations.
PRESET ~ / ~	Selects a preset station.
TUNING  / $>$	Changes tuning frequencies.

#### 6 INFO

Cycles the information displayed on the front panel display (the name of the currently selected input source, the sound program, the surround decoder, the FM/AM tuner frequency, etc.).

#### 7 SLEEP

Switches this unit to standby mode automatically after a specified period of time has elapsed (sleep timer). Press this key repeatedly to set the time for the sleep timer function.



The SLEEP indicator lights up when the sleep timer is on.

#### 8 PARTY

Switches the party mode on and off (proven the party mode of the p

#### 9 SCENE

Switch the input source and the sound program with a single button (sp. 42). When this unit is in standby mode, press this key to switch on.

#### 10 ON SCREEN

Turns on and off the ON SCREEN menu.

11 Cursor  $\triangle / \bigtriangledown / \lhd / \triangleright$ , ENTER, RETURN

Cursor $\triangle / \bigtriangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright$	Select menu items and change settings when
	menus, etc, are displayed.
ENTER	Confirms a selected item.
RETURN	Returns to the previous screen when menus are

TURN Returns to the previous screen when menus are displayed, or close the menu.

## **External component operation keys**

Operate recording, playback, and menu displays etc. for external components (§p. 95). s1

**13** Numeric keys Enter numbers.

#### TV control kevs

Operate a monitor such as a TV.

#### 15 CODE SET

Sets remote control codes for external component operations ( $[m_{p}, 96)$ ).

#### 16 SOURCE/RECEIVER

Switches remote control key function to operate this unit or an external component (<u>see p. 95</u>). Operate an external component when this key glows green, or this unit when this key glows orange.

#### 17 RECEIVER (RECEIVER Power)

Switches this unit between on and standby mode.

#### 18 HDMI OUT

Switches the output jack connected to an HDMI compatible TV (187 p. 40).

#### **19** Sound selection keys

Switch between the sound field effect (sound program) you are using and the surround decoder ( $\underbrace{\text{rsrp. 42}}_{2}$ ).

#### 20 OPTION

Turns on and off the OPTION menu (
reference). 50).

#### 21 VOLUME +/-

Adjust the volume level (<u>p. 40</u>).

**L** 

#### 22 MUTE

Turns the mute function of the sound output on and off ( $\underline{\text{resp. 40}}$ ).

En **11** 

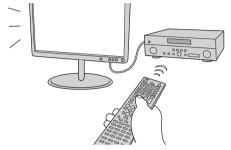
1: You can use 12 External component operation keys for each input source to operate registered components. Remote control codes must be registered for each input in advance if you want to operate external components (see p. 96).

28°2 III ::



## **On-screen display**

When a TV is connected to this unit, the supplied remote control can be used to specify and verify this unit's settings via menus and options displayed on the TV screen.



The following displays are available in the on-screen display.

#### ON SCREEN menu



Detailed settings for this unit can be configured. Use this menu to select desired settings, change their values, or check the current status of this unit. Refer to "SETUP" (1997, 68) for details.

- Displaying the following menus or viewing the current status of this unit on the TV screen
- ON SCREEN menu
- Press ON SCREEN to display the ON SCREEN menu.
- OPTION menu Press OPTION to display the OPTION menu.
- Content window
- Press Input selector to display the Content window.

#### Content window



Includes the Content browse view and the Now Playing view. The Now Playing view displays the status of the source from which music is currently played back. Adjust settings for music content from the Content browse view.

Refer to "Confirming and operating input sources from the Content window" (<u>Exp. 54</u>) for details.

#### **OPTION** menu



Configure the optional settings for each input source. Settings such as "Tone Control" and "Volume Trim" are applied to this unit regardless of the input source. Refer to "Configuring settings specific to an individual input source (OPTION menu)" (<u>EXP. 50</u>) for details.



# **CONNECTIONS**

## **Connecting speakers**

This unit uses acoustic field effects and sound decoders to bring you the impact of a real movie theater or concert hall. These effects will be brought to you with ideal speaker positioning and connections in your listening environment.

## Speaker channels and functions

### Front left and right speakers

The front speakers are used for the front channel sounds (stereo sound) and effect sounds.



Front speaker layout:

Place these speakers at an equal distance from the ideal listening position in the front of the room. When using a projector screen, the appropriate top positions of the speakers are about 1/4 of the screen from the bottom.

## Center speaker

The center speaker is for the center channel sounds (dialog, vocals, etc.).

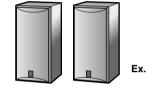


Center speaker layout:

Place it halfway between the left and right front speakers. When using a TV, place the speaker just above or just under the center of the TV with the front surfaces of the TV and the speaker aligned. When using a screen, place it just under the center of the screen.

## Surround left and right speakers

The surround speakers are for effect and vocal sounds with the 5.1channel speakers providing rear-area sounds. When used with 6.1/ 7.1-channel (including surround back channel), sound for right and left rear-area is output.

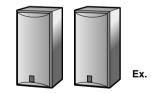


Surround speaker layout:

Place the speakers at the rear of the room on the left and right sides facing the listening position. They should be placed between 60 degrees and 80 degrees from the listening position and with the speaker tops at a height of 1.5 - 1.8 m from the floor.

## Presence left and right speakers

The presence speakers are used for front effect sounds. When used in combination with the sound programs ( $\underline{\text{resp. 42}}$ ), a sound with a richer and more spatial presence is possible.



Presence speaker layout:

Place the left and right presence speakers 0.5 - 1 m to the outside of the left and right front speakers respectively. The tops of the presence speakers should be 1.8 m above the floor.

## Surround back left and right speakers

Outputs the rear effect. When used with 6.1ch sound, sound from the left and right sound surround back speakers is mixed and output from a single speaker. When used with 5.1ch sound, sound from surround back speakers is distributed between the left and right surround speakers.



Surround back speaker layout:

When used with 7.1ch sound, arrange the left and right speakers towards the listening position, to the rear of the listening position. Arrange the left and right speakers at least 30 cm apart. The same separation as with the front left and right speakers is optimum. When used with 6.1ch sound, arrange these to the rear of the listening position.

## Subwoofer

The subwoofer speaker is used for bass sounds and low-frequency effect (LFE) sounds included in Dolby Digital and DTS. Use a subwoofer that is equipped with built-in amplifier.



Subwoofer speaker layout: Place it to the outside of the front left and right speakers facing slightly inward to reduce echoes from the wall.

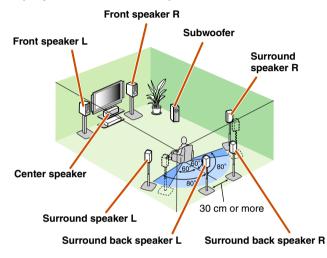




### Speaker layout

### Enjoying the 7.1 channel audio source

 7.1-channel speaker layout (7 speakers + subwoofer)



Audio from a 7.1-channel audio source can be played back with no degradation with this speaker configuration.

#### ■ Connections of speakers

Connect the speakers to the following jacks according to the speaker layout. Refer to "Front/Center/Surround/Surround back speaker and Subwoofer connection" and "Presence speaker connection" for details on connecting speakers (speakers (speakers)).

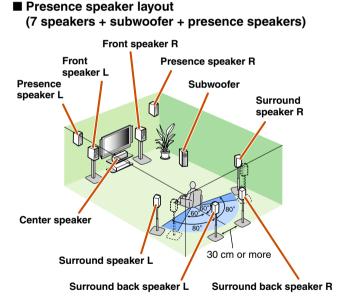
Speaker jacks	FRONT L/R, CENTER, SURROUND L/R, SURROUND BACK L/R, SUBWOOFER
EXTRA SP jack	No used

#### Assigning a speaker configuration

A speaker configuration must be assigned to this unit to activate the speakers. Use the "Power Amp Assign" function to easily apply the appropriate speaker settings to this unit according to the speaker configuration. Speakers for this layout can be activated at the default "Power Amp Assign" setting (**E**, **8**]).

#### Power Amp Assign 7ch Normal (Default)

## Adding the presence speakers for a richer sound field effect



This unit automatically selects the presence speakers or surround back speakers to output sounds according to the selected sound program.

When the sound program is changed, the speakers that output the sound are switched between the presence speakers and surround back speakers automatically.

#### Connections of speakers

Connect the speakers to the following jacks according to the speaker layout. Refer to "Front/Center/Surround/Surround back speaker and Subwoofer connection" and "Presence speaker connection" for details on connecting speakers (17).

Speaker jacks	FRONT L/R, CENTER, SURROUND L/R, SURROUND BACK L/R, SUBWOOFER
EXTRA SP jack	Presence L/R speakers

#### Assigning a speaker configuration

Power Amp Assign 7ch Normal (Default)



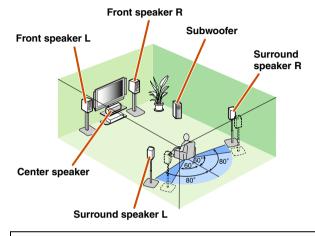
Fn **14** 



## CONNECTIONS Connecting speakers

#### Enjoying the 7.1 channel audio source without surround back speakers

5.1-channel speaker layout (5 speakers + subwoofer)



This unit can mix 7.1-channel audio source down to 5.1-channel sound. This enables 7.1-channel sound without surround back speakers.

#### Connections of speakers

Connect the speakers to the following jacks according to the speaker layout. Refer to "Front/Center/Surround/Surround back speaker and Subwoofer connection" and "Presence speaker connection" for details on connecting speakers (IMP. 17).

_	FRONT L/R, CENTER, SURROUND L/R, SUBWOOFER
EXTRA SP jack	No used

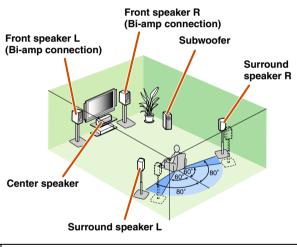
#### Assigning a speaker configuration

A speaker configuration must be assigned to this unit to activate the speakers. Use the "Power Amp Assign" function to easily apply the appropriate speaker settings to this unit according to the speaker configuration. Speakers for this layout can be activated at the default "Power Amp Assign" setting ([m]p. 81).

Power Amp Assign 7ch Normal (Default)

### Using the front speakers that support biamp connections for a high quality sound

 5.1-channel speaker layout (Front speakers (Bi-amp) + 3 speakers)



Using the front speakers that support bi-amp connections reproduces a high quality sound.

#### ■ Connections of speakers

Connect the speakers to the following jacks according to the speaker layout. Refer to "Front/Center/Surround/Surround back speaker and Subwoofer connection" and "Bi-amp connection" for details on connecting speakers (17, p. 18).

Speaker jacks	FRONT L/R, CENTER, SURROUND L/R, SURROUND BACK L/R, SUBWOOFER
EXTRA SP jack	No used

#### Assigning a speaker configuration

Use the "Power Amp Assign" function which can easily apply the appropriate speaker settings to this unit according to the speaker configuration (sp. 81).

Power Amp Assign 5ch BI-AMP



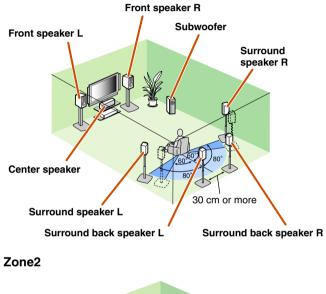


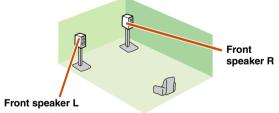
## CONNECTIONS Connecting speakers

## Using speakers in two rooms (Zone2 function)

7.1-channel speaker layout + Zone2
 (7 speakers (in main zone) + subwoofer (in main zone) + front speakers (in secondary zone))

#### Main zone





In addition to the main room, speakers in another room can also be controlled.

When the built-in amplifier for the speakers in another room is turned on, the speakers that output the sound are switched from the surround back speakers to the speakers in another room automatically. 1

#### ■ Connections of speakers

Connect the speakers to the following jacks according to the speaker layout. Refer to "Front/Center/Surround/Surround back speaker and Subwoofer connection" and "Multi-zone audio system using the internal amplifier of this unit" for details on connecting speakers (17, p. 18).

	FRONT L/R, CENTER, SURROUND L/R, SURROUND BACK L/R, SUBWOOFER
EXTRA SP jack	Zone2 speakers

#### ■ Assigning a speaker configuration

Use the "Power Amp Assign" function which can easily apply the appropriate speaker settings to this unit according to the speaker configuration (<sup>ESP</sup> 81).

Power Amp Assign 7ch + 1ZONE

1: Sound cannot be output from both the surround back speakers and the speakers in the second zone at the same time.



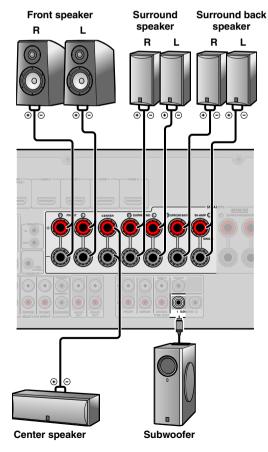
## Connecting speakers and subwoofer

Connect your speakers to their respective terminals on the rear panel.

#### CAUTION

- Remove the AC power cable of this unit from the power outlet before connecting the speakers.
- Generally speaker cables consist of two parallel insulated cables. One of these cables is a different color, or has a line running along it, to indicate different polarity. Insert the different colored (or lined) cable into the "+" (positive, red) terminal on this unit and the speakers, and the other cable into the "-" (negative, black) terminal.
- Be careful that the core of the speaker cable does not touch anything or come into contact with the metal areas of this unit. This may damage this unit or the speakers. If the speaker cables short circuit, "CHECK SP WIRES!" will appear on the front panel display when this unit is switched on.

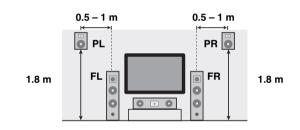
#### Front/Center/Surround/Surround back speaker and Subwoofer connection



#### Presence speaker connection

When using the presence speakers, connect the speakers to the EXTRA SP jacks as shown in the diagram below.

The presence speakers (PL/PR) that output front effect sounds can be connected to this unit. With the sound programs (<u>resp. 46</u>), sound with a richer and more spatial presence can be created.

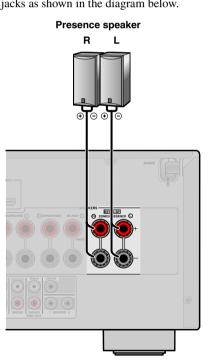


- Connection of presence speakers is recommended to take full advantage of the effects of CINEMA DSP sound programs.
- Although you can connect both surround back speakers and presence speakers to this unit, you cannot output sounds from those speakers at the same time.



Connecting speakers

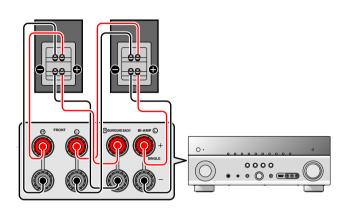




## **CONNECTIONS** Connecting speakers

#### Bi-amp connection

This unit can be connected to speakers that support bi-amp connections. When connecting speakers, connect the FRONT jacks and the SURROUND BACK/BI-AMP jacks as in the diagram below. Configure the bi-amp settings to activate connections.

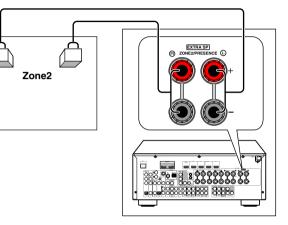


#### NOTES

- Before making bi-amplification connections, remove any brackets or cables that connect a woofer with a tweeter. Refer to the instruction manuals of speakers for details. When not making bi-amplification connections, make sure that the brackets or cables are connected before connecting the speaker cables.
- If connecting a bi-amp, then surround back speakers cannot be used.

#### Multi-zone audio system using the internal amplifier of this unit

Connect the speakers in the second zone to the EXTRA SP jacks as in the diagram below.



### CAUTION

The EXTRA SP jacks of this unit should not be connected to a Passive Loudspeaker Selector Box or more than one loudspeaker per channel.

Connection to a Passive Loudspeaker Selector Box or multiple speakers per channel could create an abnormally low impedance load resulting in amplifier damage. See this owner's manual for correct usage.

Compliance with minimum speaker impedance information for all channels must be maintained at all times. This information is found on the back panel of this unit.

### Changing speaker impedance

This unit is configured for 8  $\Omega$  speakers at the factory setting. When connecting to 6  $\Omega$  speakers, carry out the following procedure to switch to 6  $\Omega$ . When this unit is configured for 6  $\Omega$ speakers, 4  $\Omega$  speakers can also be used as the front speakers.

Switch this unit to the standby mode.

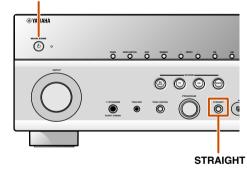
## Press MAIN ZONE () while pressing and holding STRAIGHT on the front panel.

Release the keys when "ADVANCED SETUP" is displayed on the front panel display.

After approximately a few seconds, the top menu item is displayed. 1

#### MAIN ZONE 🕁

88°8 III **:: L** 





En 18

1: Refer to the "Extended functionality that can be configured as needed (Advanced Setup menu)" (<u>sep. 101</u>) for details on the Advanced Setup menu.



Check that "SP IMP." is displayed on the front panel.

## SP IMP. -80MIN

Press STRAIGHT repeatedly to select a "6 $\Omega$ MIN."

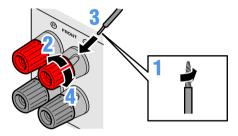
5 Switch this unit to the standby mode, and then switch it on again.

The power turns on, when the settings you made has been configured.

### Connecting speakers

This type of jack can connect to the following speakers or connection.

- Front L/R speakers
- Center speaker
- Surround L/R speakers
- Surround back L/R speakers
- Bi-amp connection (Front speaker L/R speakers)



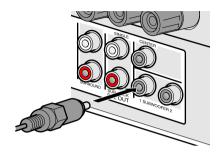
Remove approximately 10 mm of insulation from the ends of the speaker cables, and twist the bare wires of the cables together firmly so that they will not cause short circuits.

2 Loosen the speaker terminals.

Insert the bare wire of the speaker cable into the gap on the side of the terminal.

Tighten the terminal.

### Connecting the subwoofer



Connect the subwoofer input jack to the SUBWOOFER 1 or 2 jack on this unit with an audio pin cable.

#### Set the subwoofer volume as follows.

Volume: Set to approximately half volume (or slightly less than half).

Crossover frequency (if available): Set to maximum.



Subwoofer examples

#### NOTE

After connection, applying this setting to this unit is required to activate all speaker connections. With using "Power Amp Assign" function, you can easily apply the speaker configuration.

Refer to "Power Amp Assign" (<u>\*\* p. 81</u>) for details on using "Power Amp Assign" function.



# CONNECTION

## **Connecting external components**

## Cable plugs and jacks

This unit is equipped with the following input/output jacks. Use jacks and cables appropriate for components that you are going to connect.

### Audio/Video jacks

#### HDMI jacks

Digital video and digital sound are transmitted through a single jack. Only use an HDMI cable.

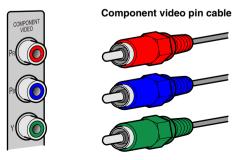


- Use a 19-pin HDMI cable with the HDMI logo.
- We recommend using a cable less than 5.0 m long to prevent signal quality degradation.
- When a TV that supports HDMI functions and Audio Return Channel function is connected, audio output from the TV can be input to this unit (
  p. 106).
- When a player and TV that support the 3D video format are connected to this unit, 3D content can be played back.
- If you connect this unit to a component that has a DVI jack, an HDMI/DVI-D cable is required.

### Analog video jacks

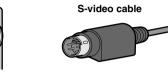
#### **COMPONENT VIDEO jacks**

The signal is separated into three components: luminance (Y), chrominance blue (PB), and chrominance red (PR). Use component video pin cables with three plugs.



#### S VIDEO jack

To transmit S-video signals that include luminance (Y) and chrominance (C) components. Use S-video cable.



### Audio jacks

#### **OPTICAL** jacks

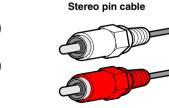
These jacks transmit optical digital audio signals. Use fiber-optic cables for optical digital audio signals.



#### **AUDIO** jacks

These jacks transmit conventional analog audio signals.

Use stereo pin cables, connecting the red plug to the red R jack, and the white plug to the white L iack.



### **VIDEO** jacks

VIDEO

These jacks transmit conventional analog video signals. Use video pin cables.





These jacks transmit coaxial digital audio signals. Use pin cables for digital audio signals.







En 20

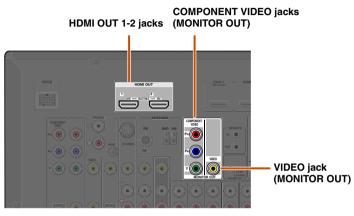
# Connecting external components

En 21

L,

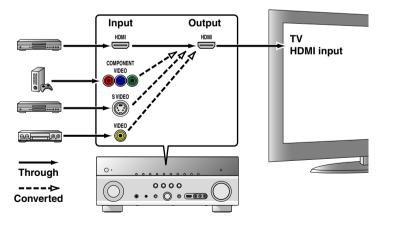
## Connecting a TV monitor

This unit is equipped with the following three types of output jack for connection to a TV. HDMI OUT 1-2, COMPONENT VIDEO or VIDEO. Select the proper connection according to the input signal format supported by your TV.



#### When connecting to an HDMI compatible TV

Video signal such as component video and video received by this unit is converted to HDMI and output to the TV. Just select HDMI input on the TV to view video from any external source connected to this unit. 1



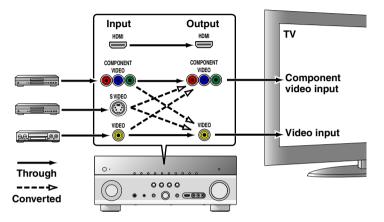
#### 1: You can change the resolution and aspect ratio when converting to HDMI to suit your requirements (1970, 87).

2 : Set "Analog to Analog Conversion" to "On" (\*\* p. 86).

**3**: Analog to analog conversion is available only for 480i/576i-resolution video signal.

#### When connecting to a non-HDMI compatible TV

Connect to the TV using the same type of connection that you used to connect to the external component, and change the inputs on your TV to match that of the external component you are using for playback. If the external component and TV are equipped with different types of analog video jacks, this unit will convert the component video, S-video or video signal to component video or video signal, according to the type of video input jacks used by the TV. 22, 23



4

o .... ()

# **CONNECTIONS**

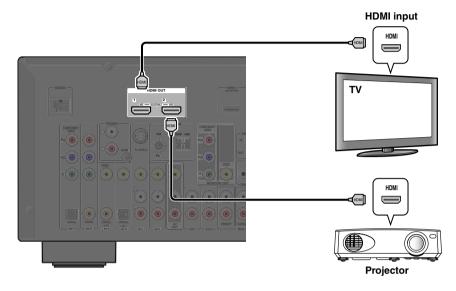
Connecting external components

En **22** 

4

### Connecting an HDMI video monitor

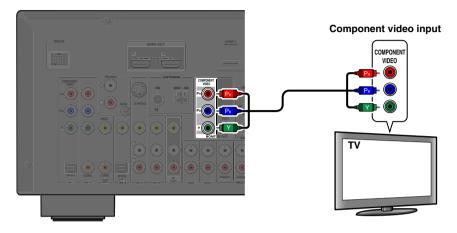
Connect the HDMI cable to one of the HDMI OUT 1-2 jacks.



- Use a 19-pin HDMI cable with the HDMI logo.
- We recommend using a cable less than 5.0 m long to prevent signal quality degradation.
- When a TV that supports the HDMI function and Audio Return Channel function is connected, audio output from the TV can be input to this unit (provide provide pro
- When a player and TV that support the 3D video format are connected to this unit, 3D content can be played back.
- This unit is equipped with HDMI OUT 1 and 2 jacks. The active HDMI OUT jack(s) can be selected (ESP. 40). The active HDMI OUT jack(s) can be registered with the SCENE function (ESP. 42).

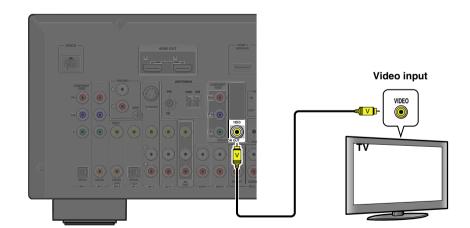
### Connecting a component video monitor 1

Connect the component video cable to the COMPONENT VIDEO (MONITOR OUT) jacks.



### Connecting a video monitor 1

Connect the video pin cable to the VIDEO (MONITOR OUT) jack.



6

<sup>1:</sup> When connecting to a TV that supports HDMI input, the video signal for the COMPONENT VIDEO/VIDEO jacks is converted and output from HDMI OUT 1-2 jacks. When connecting to a TV via the HDMI jack, you do not need to use these jacks.

#### ■ Listening to TV audio

To transmit sound from the TV to this unit, connect as followings according to the TV:

## When using a TV that supports the Audio Return Channel function and HDMI Control function

When your TV supports both HDMI Control (e.g., Panasonic VIERA Link) and Audio Return Channel functions, audio/video output from the unit to the TV and audio output from the TV to the unit are possible using a single HDMI cable.

The input source is switched automatically to match operations carried out on the TV, and that makes TV sound control easier to use.

For the connections and settings, refer to "Single HDMI cable input to TV audio with Audio Return Channel function" (<u>sp. 106</u>).

#### When using a TV that supports the HDMI Control functions

When using a TV that supports HDMI Control functions (e.g., Panasonic VIERA Link), if HDMI Control functions are enabled on the unit, then input source can be switched automatically to match operations carried out on the TV.

For the connections and settings, refer to "Switching the input source on this unit automatically when listening to TV audio" (Imp. 105).

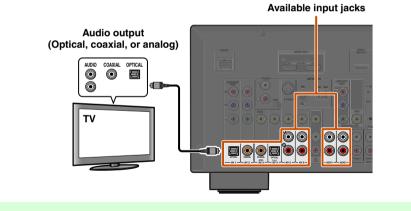
#### When using other TVs

To transmit sound from the TV to this unit, connect AV1-6 or AUDIO1-2 jacks to the TV's audio output jacks.

TV audio output	Connection
Optical digital audio output	Connect to the OPTICAL jack of the AV1 or AV4 with a fiber-optic cable.
Coaxial digital audio output	Connect to the COAXIAL jack of the AV2 or AV3 with a digital audio pin cable.
Analog stereo output	Connect to one of the AV5, AV6, AUDIO1, or AUDIO2 with a stereo pin cable.

Select the input source connected via TV's audio output jack to enjoy the TV sound. If the TV supports optical digital audio output, we recommend that you connect the TV audio output to the receiver's AV4 jack.

Connecting to AV4 allows you to switch the input source to AV4 with just a single key operation using the SCENE function ( $\mathbb{F}_{p}$ , 42).



You can control your TV using the receiver's remote control by entering the TV's remote control code (<u>see p. 96</u>).



## Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices

This unit has the following input jacks. Connect them to the appropriate output jacks on the playback devices such as BD/DVD players.

Input	Video input	Audio input
HDMI1	HDMI	HDMI
HDMI2	HDMI	HDMI
HDMI3	HDMI	HDMI
HDMI4	HDMI	HDMI
HDMI5	HDMI	HDMI
AV1	Component video	Optical digital
AV2	Component video	Coaxial digital
AV3	Video	Coaxial digital
AV4	Video	Optical digital
AV5	S-Video/Video	Analog (Stereo)
AV6	Video	Analog (Stereo)
AUDIO1		Analog (Stereo)
AUDIO2	_	Analog (Stereo)
VIDEO AUX	HDMI/Video	HDMI/Analog (Stereo)
PHONO	—	Analog (for turntable connection only)

## Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices with HDMI

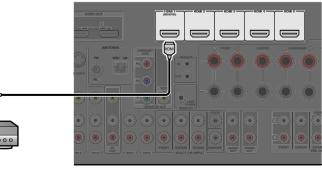
Connect the device with an HDMI cable to one of the HDMI1-5 jacks. The HDMI IN jack on the front panel can also be used.

Select the HDMI input (HDMI1-5 or VIDEO AUX) that the playback device is connected to for playback.

HDMI output

**BD/DVD** player

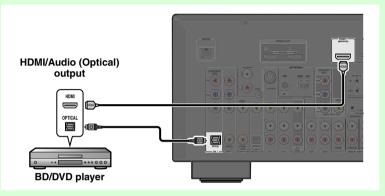
10 ON SCREEN 11 Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ▷ 11 ENTER



## ■ Receiving video signals from the HDMI jack and audio signals from a jack other than HDMI

This unit can use the AV1-6 or AUDIO1-2 input jacks to receive audio signals from other input jacks.

For example, if a playback device cannot produce audio signals from an HDMI jack, use the following method to change the audio input.



- Press **10 ON SCREEN** to display the ON SCREEN menu.
- **2** Press **11**Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  repeatedly to select "Input," and then press **11**ENTER. **1**
- Press  $\square$ Cursor  $\triangleleft / \triangleright$  repeatedly to select the desired HDMI input source, and then press  $\square$ Cursor  $\triangle$ .
- Press **IIICursor** ⊽ repeatedly to select "Audio In," and then press **IIIENTER**.
- **5** Press **11**Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  to select the audio input source.
- Once you have completed the setup, press **IIION SCREEN** to close the menu.

<sup>™</sup> 1 : Refer to the "Configuring input sources (Input menu)" (<sup>™</sup> p. 68) for details on selecting the input source.



## CONNECTIONS Connecting external components

En 25

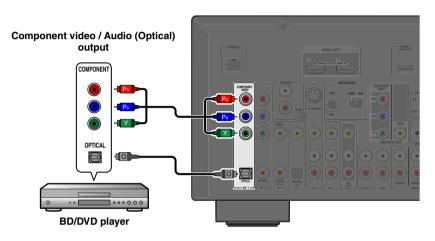
4

## Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices with component video cables

Connect the device with a component video cable to one of the AV1-2 input jacks.

#### Using optical digital audio output sources

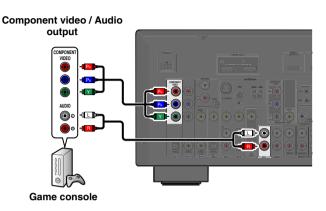
Select the AV1 input to which the playback device is connected for playback.



#### Using coaxial digital audio output sources

Select the AV2 input to which the playback device is connected for playback.

#### Component connections to analog audio output devices



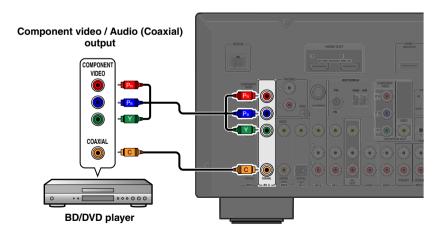
The video input from the AV1-2 jacks can be used in combination with the audio input from other AV inputs or AUDIO1-2.

When connecting these devices, select the AV input jacks or the AUDIO1-2 jacks as the audio input for AV1 or AV2. Refer to "Receiving video signals from the HDMI jack and audio signals from a jack other than HDMI" (187 p. 24) for detailed setup guidance.

For playback of the connected device, select the AV input source (AV1-2) to which the device is connected with the component video cable.

🔐: 🖽 🕄 🕒

4





En **26** 

### Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices with S-video cables

Connect the S-video cable to the AV5 input jack. Connect the output audio to the AV5 analog audio jack.

## 

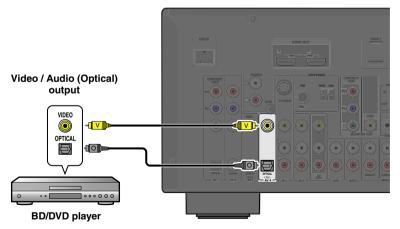
Select the AV5 input that the playback device is connected to for playback. Video from the S VIDEO jack is output through the HDMI OUT jack. **1** 

### Connecting BD/DVD players and other devices with video cables

Connect the playback device with a video pin cable to one of the AV3-6 input jacks.

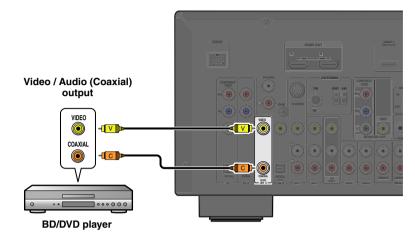
#### Using optical digital audio output sources

Select the AV4 input to which the playback device is connected for playback.



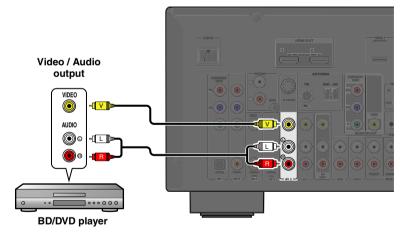
Using coaxial digital audio output sources

Select the AV3 input to which the playback device is connected for playback.



#### Using analog stereo audio output sources

Select the AV5 or AV6 input to which the playback device is connected for playback.



**4** 

Connect a recording device via the AV OUT jacks to record video signal.

88°8 🎟 🕄

🖄 1 : S-video input signal is converted to video signal when "Analog to Analog Conversion" is set to "On" (1997). 86).



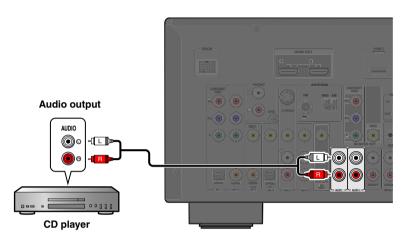
En 27

4

### Connecting CD players and other audio devices

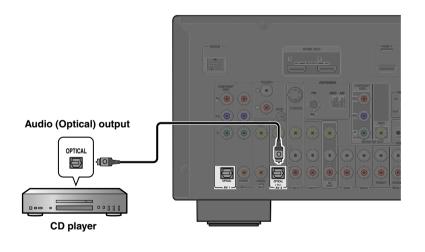
#### Using analog stereo output sources

Select the audio input (AUDIO1-2) to which the playback device is connected for playback.



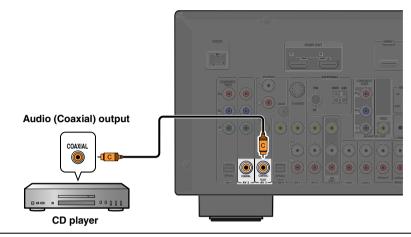
#### Using optical digital output sources

Select the AV input (AV1 or AV4) to which the playback device is connected for playback.



### Using coaxial digital output sources

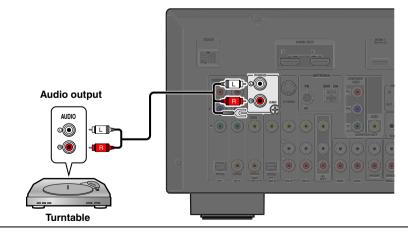
Select the AV input (AV2 or AV3) to which the playback device is connected for playback.



We recommend connecting audio devices with a coaxial digital output to the AV3 coaxial digital jack on this unit. This connection allows you to switch to the AV input 3 just by pressing the "CD" SCENE key (1979, 42).

### **Connecting a turntable**

Connect the audio output of the turntable to PHONO jacks of this unit. 11



**4** 

Connect your turntable to the GND terminal of this unit to reduce noise in the signal.

88°8 🎟 🎞 🕒

1 : When connecting a turntable with a low-output MC cartridge to the PHONO jacks, use an in-line boosting transformer or MC-head amplifier.

## CONNECTIONS Connecting external components

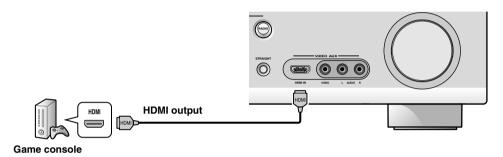
## Connecting game consoles

Use the VIDEO AUX jacks on the front panel to temporarily connect devices such as a game console to the receiver.

Select the V-AUX input to use these connected devices.

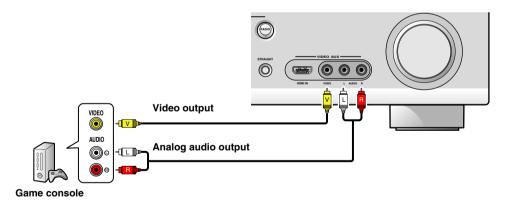
### When connecting an HDMI compatible device

Connect the HDMI output of the device to the HDMI IN jack of this unit.



### When connecting an non-HDMI compatible device

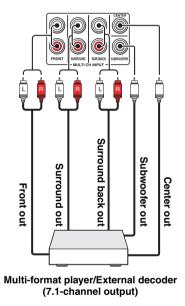
Connect the video and audio outputs of the device to the VIDEO and AUDIO jacks of this unit.



- Be sure to turn down the volume when connecting this unit and the other devices.
- When both the HDMI connection and the analog video/audio connection are performed between the HDMI compatible device and this unit, only the HDMI signal will be input.

## Connecting a multi-format player or an external decoder

This unit has 8 sets of input jacks (FRONT L/R, CENTER, SURROUND L/R, SUR. BACK and SUBWOOFER) to input multi-channel analog sound signals. If your playback component, such as a DVD player or SACD player, has multi-channel analog output capability, you can enjoy up to 7.1- channel multi-channel sound. To output multi-channel sound, connect the audio output jacks of your playback component to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks of this unit, and set the input source of this unit to "MULTI CH."



- When you select "MULTI CH" as the input source, the digital sound field processor and tone control are automatically disabled.
- Since this unit does not redirect signals input at the MULTI CH INPUT jacks to accommodate for missing speakers, connect at least a 5.1-channel speaker system when using this feature.
- When the input source is switched to "MULTI CH," images input from a component connected to the HDMI1-5, AV1-6, or VIDEO AUX jacks can be displayed on a video monitor (<u>see p. 71</u>). If your DVD player does not support multi-channel digital output, connect it to these input jacks.



# **CONNECTIONS**

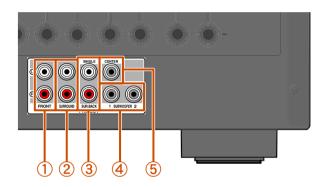
#### Connecting external components

## Connecting an external amplifier

The same channel signals are output from the jacks of the PRE OUT terminals as from their corresponding SPEAKERS terminals. When connecting an external power amplifier (pre-main amplifier) to enhance speaker output, connect the input terminals of the power amplifier to the PRE OUT terminals of this unit.

#### NOTE

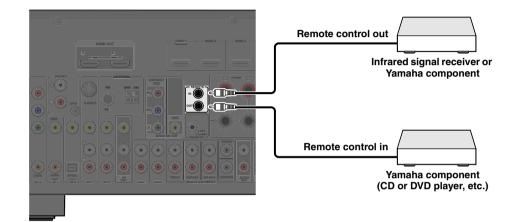
When a component is connected to the PRE OUT terminals, do not connect speakers to the SPEAKERS terminals corresponding to those PRE OUT terminals.



- FRONT (PRE OUT) jacks Front channel output jacks.
   SURROUND (PRE OUT) jacks Surround channel output jacks.
   SUR. BACK (PRE OUT) jacks Surround back output jacks. When you only connect one external amplifier for the surround back channel, connect it to the SUR. BACK (SINGLE) jack.
   SUBWOOFER (PRE OUT) 1/2 jack Connect a subwoofer with a built-in amplifier. When two subwoofers are connected, the same sound is output from them.
- **(5)** CENTER (PRE OUT) jack
  - Center channel output jack.

## Connecting a SCENE link playback-compatible device

When the components are the Yamaha products and have the capability of the transmission of the remote control signals, connect the REMOTE IN and REMOTE OUT jacks to the remote control input and output jack with the monaural analog mini cable as follows.



- When a Yamaha component that supports the SCENE link playback function is connected via the REMOTE OUT jack, playback begins automatically when the SCENE function is used (187 p. 42).
- If the component connected to the REMOTE OUT jack is not a Yamaha product, set "SCENE IR" in the SCENE menu to "Off" (1977).

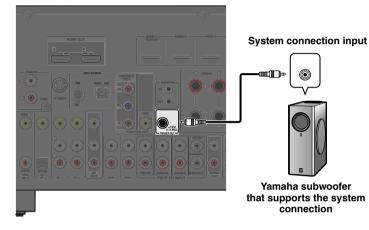


## CONNECTIONS Connecting external components

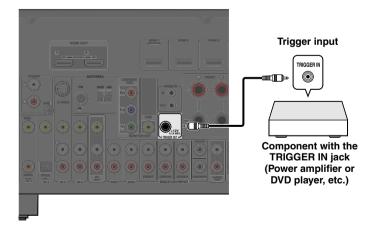
## Using the Trigger function to link external component power

When this unit is connected to a Yamaha subwoofer that supports the system connection or the component with TRIGGER IN jack, you can turn on and off the component by using this unit.

### When connecting a Yamaha subwoofer



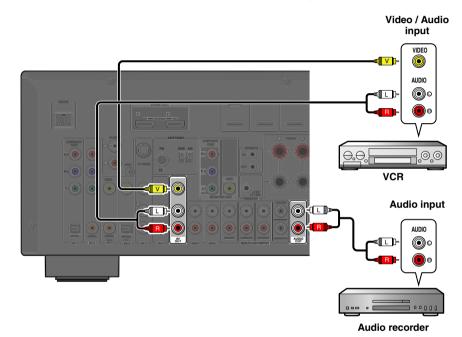
### When connecting a component with the TRIGGER IN jack



Functions of the TRIGGER OUT jack can be specified (1997).

## Connecting audio/video recording devices

This receiver can transmit selected incoming analog audio/video signals to external components through the AV OUT and AUDIO OUT jacks. You can record these input audio and video signals to VCRs or similar devices, or send them to other TVs or external components.



#### Using the AV OUT jacks

Connect this jacks to the external component's video input jack and analog audio input jacks.

#### Using the AUDIO OUT jacks

Connect this jack to the external component's analog audio input jacks.

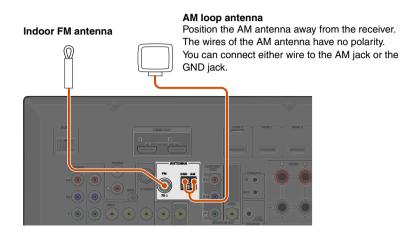
HDMI audio/video signals, component video signals, and digital audio signals cannot be transmitted from these jacks.

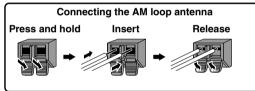


# **CONNECTIONS**

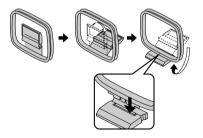
## **Connecting the FM/AM antennas**

An indoor FM antenna and an AM loop antenna are supplied with this receiver. Connect these antennas properly to their respective jacks.





#### Assembling the AM loop antenna



#### ■ Improving FM reception

We recommend using an outdoor antenna. For more information, consult the nearest authorized dealer.

#### ■ Improving AM reception

Connect this unit to an outdoor antenna with a 5 - 10 m vinyl-coated wire. Make sure the AM loop antenna is still connected.

Connecting the GND jack can reduce noise. Connect the jack to a store-bought ground bar or copper plate with a vinyl-covered wire and bury this new attachment in moist ground.

The GND jack is not to be connected to the ground socket of an electrical outlet.



# **CONNECTIONS**

## Setting up the speaker parameters automatically (YPAO)

This unit is equipped with a Yamaha Parametric Room Acoustic Optimizer (YPAO) that adjusts the status, size, and volume balance of the speakers in order to provide an optimal sound field. Using YPAO allows you to automatically configure settings, such as adjusting speaker output and acoustic parameters to suit your listening room (the room in which this unit is placed).

The amount of time for measurement varies from about two to ten minutes according to settings. Be aware of the following when using YPAO.

- The test tone is output at high volume. Refrain from using this function at night when it may be a nuisance to others.
- Take care that the test tone does not frighten small children.

YPAO operations can be viewed on the front panel display or TV screen.

#### Check the following before using YPAO.

#### This unit

• The headphones are removed.

#### тν

- This unit is connected to the TV correctly.
- The power is turned on.
- The video input to which the video output from this unit has been selected.

#### Subwoofer

- The power is turned on.
- Volume is set to approximately half, and the cross-over frequency (if present) is set to maximum.

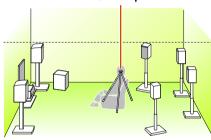


Subwoofer examples

## **2** Place the supplied YPAO microphone at ear height in your listening position.

Face the head of the YPAO microphone upwards.

YPAO microphone



When positioning the microphone, we recommend that you use equipment that allows you to adjust the height (such as a tripod) as a microphone stand. When using a tripod, use the tripod screws to fix the microphone in place.

Switch this unit on.



1: When you have changed the number of speakers or the locations in which they are installed, first use YPAO to adjust the speaker balance.



## **CONNECTIONS** Setting up the speaker parameters automatically (YPAO)



4 Connect the YPAO microphone to the YPAO MIC jack on the front panel.



"Mic On. View ON SCREEN" appears on the front panel display, and the following display appears on the front panel display or TV screen.





Press <sup>[]</sup>Cursor △ / ▽ to select the "Multi Position" and press <sup>[]</sup>ENTER to set the number of listening positions to measure.

To measure at the multiple listening positions (up to 8), press  $\fbox \Box Cursor \bigtriangleup / \bigtriangledown$  to select "Yes" and press  $\fbox E NTER$ .

To measure at one listening position, press **[1]** Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  to select "No" and press **[1]** ENTER.





"Multi Position" is set to "Yes" at initial factory settings. It is not necessary to perform step 5 when measuring at the multiple listening positions. This completes preparation. To achieve more accurate results, take note of the following when measuring acoustics.

- It takes a few minutes to accurately measure acoustics for one position. Keep the room as quiet as possible while acoustics are measured.
- Wait in a corner of the room, or leave it entirely, while acoustics are measured to avoid creating an obstruction between the speakers and the YPAO microphone.





## **CONNECTIONS** Setting up the speaker parameters automatically (YPAO)



 $\begin{array}{c} \fbox{11} \textbf{Cursor} \bigtriangleup \textbf{/} \bigtriangledown \\ \fbox{11} \textbf{ENTER} \\ \fbox{11} \textbf{RETURN} \end{array}$ 

Press <sup>III</sup>Cursor △ / ▽ repeatedly to select the "Measure" and press
 IIIENTER to start measurement.

Auto measurement starts in 10 seconds.

- To start the measurement immediately, press **11**ENTER again.
- To cancel the automatic setup and return to the previous screen, press **11RETURN** and then **11ENTER**.

#### Display during measurement





When "Multi Position" is set to "No" in step 5 The following display appears when measurement finishes without any problems.



$a_{i} = b_{i}$	
Result 🗖 Save / Exit 🗖	
	Measurement Finished
	100%

Go to step 8.

**When "Multi Position" is set to "Yes" in step 5** The following display appears when measurement at the first position finishes without any problems.



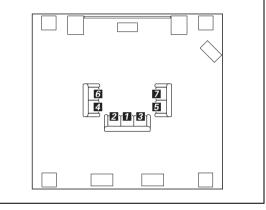


Go to step 7.

- Replace the optimizer microphone at your choosing position and press **IIENTER** to
- restart the automatic measurement.

Auto measurement restarts in 10 seconds.

The following illustration shows how to place the optimizer microphone to optimize the setup of this unit for seven listening positions for example.



Repeat step 7 until the measurement at all listening positions are made.





## **CONNECTIONS** Setting up the speaker parameters automatically (YPAO)



The following display appears again when measurement finishes at the last position without any problems.





### NOTE

If a problem occurs, an error message or report is displayed either during or after acoustic measurement. Refer to "When an error message is displayed during measurement" (<u>sep. 37</u>), or "When a warning message is displayed after measurement" (<u>sep. 37</u>) to resolve the problem and measure acoustics with YPAO again.

Result	Displays the results of automatic acoustics measurement. Refer to "Reviewing and reloading automatic setup parameters" for details (*p. 36).
Save/Exit	Applies the result to the speaker setup and finishes the automatic measurement.

Press  $\square$ Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  to select "Save/Exit" and press  $\square$ ENTER.





Press **11Cursor** ⊲ / ▷ to select "SAVE" and press **11ENTER**.

9



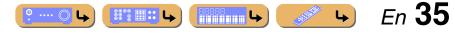


## Press **11ENTER**.

-11

YPAO is automatically terminated. Disconnect the YPAO microphone.

The YPAO microphone is sensitive to heat. When you have finished measuring, store the microphone out of direct sunlight, and away from locations that may experience high temperatures, such as on top of AV equipment.







11 ENTER 11 RETURN

### Reviewing and reloading automatic setup parameters

The results of automatic acoustics measurement can be reviewed once measurement is complete. Automatic setup parameters can also be reloaded if you are not satisfied with manually configured speaker setup and sound adjustments.

#### NOTE

When automatic setup parameters are reloaded, manually configured settings are cleared. To save manually configured settings before reloading automatic setup parameters, see "Prohibiting setting changes" (Imp. 93).

#### Press $\square$ Cursor $\triangle$ / $\bigtriangledown$ repeatedly to select "Result" and press $\square$ ENTER immediately after the automatic measurement.

The "Result" menu can also be viewed from the display shown after the YPAO microphone is connected.

The results of acoustics measurement are displayed.



#### ③ Diagram

**(4**)

Shows the speaker setup and sound adjustment as diagram.

**Message** Displays warning or error messages.

- Select the desired menu item (or enable a
- function) using  $\square$ Cursor  $\triangle / \bigtriangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright$  and  $\square$ ENTER.

Wiring	<ul> <li>Displays the polarity of each connected speaker.</li> <li>"Normal" is displayed when the polarity of the connected speaker is normal.</li> </ul>
Size	<ul> <li>Displays the size of the connected speakers.</li> <li>"Large" is displayed when the connected speaker has the ability to reproduce the low-frequency signals effectively.</li> <li>"Small" is displayed when the connected speaker does not have the ability to reproduce the low-frequency signals effectively.</li> </ul>
Distance	Displays the distance from the listening position to speakers. The unit for distanc can be switched between "ft" (feet) and "m" (meter) by pressing <b>11</b> Cursor </td
Level	Displays the result of the adjustment of each connected speaker output level.
Setup Reload	Applies "Result" menu settings to this unit.

#### List of menu items Menu items available in the Result menu are displayed.

#### ② Number of measurement

Indicates the number of measurements for multiple listening positions.

°···· O 4) (\*\*\* III: 4) (\*\*\*\* 4) (\*\*\* 4

En 36

# **CONNECTIONS** Setting up the speaker parameters automatically (YPAO)



# $\begin{array}{c} \hline 11 \ \text{Cursor} \bigtriangleup / \bigtriangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright \\ \hline 11 \ \text{ENTER} \end{array}$

# When an error message is displayed during measurement

See "Error messages" (<u>Error 38</u>) for instructions on resolving the problem and measure acoustics again.



Check the error code displayed and use YPAO to measure acoustics again as described below.

When "E-1," "E-2," "E-3," "E-4" or "E-6" is displayed

Press IIIENTER.

Press **IIICursor** ▷ to select "EXIT."

**3** Press **11**ENTER to terminate YPAO, and switch the unit to standby mode.

Check that the speakers are properly connected.

**5** Turn on the unit and use YPAO again.

When "E-5," "E-7," "E-8" or "E-9" is displayed

Press **IIENTER**.

Check that the environment is suitable for

A accurate measurement.

Press **IIICursor** ▷ to select "RETRY."

Press IIIENTER to use YPAO again.

When "E-10" is displayed

Press IIENTER.

2

D

Press **IIICursor** ▷ to select "EXIT."

**Press IIIENTER** to terminate YPAO.

Switch the unit to standby mode.

Turn on the unit and use YPAO again.

# When a warning message is displayed after measurement

See "Warning messages" (<u>**E**</u>, <u>39</u>) for instructions on resolving the problem. The speaker causing the problem can be confirmed from the TV screen display.



# NOTE

Although the results of acoustics measurement can be applied when a warning message is displayed, optimal sound will not be achieved. Resolving the problem and using YPAO to measure acoustics again is recommended.

## To exit YPAO with some options

Use  $\square$ Cursor  $\triangle / \bigtriangledown$  to select "Save/Exit" and press  $\square$ ENTER.

Use **11Cursor** <1 > to select one of the following options and press **11ENTER**. SAVE: Exits YPAO applying the results of measurement.

CANCEL: Returns to the previous screen (warning message screen).

En 37

EXIT:

Exits YPAO without saving the results.



# **CONNECTIONS**

# Message list

# NOTE

If the following messages appear, resolve the problems that have occurred and carry out the measurement process again.

# When a warning message is displayed before measurement

Connect MIC!	The YPAO microphone is not connected.	Connect the YPAO microphone to the YPAO MIC jack on the front panel.
Unplug HP!	The headphones are connected.	Remove the headphones.
Memory Guard!	The settings of this unit are protected.	Set "Memory Guard" in the Setup menu to "Off" ( <u>ESP. 93</u> ).

# Error messages

-		
E-1: No Front SP	The unit was not able to find the front channel.	Check that the left and right front speakers are connected correctly.
E-2: No Sur. SP	The unit was only able to find one of side of the surround channels.	Check that the left and right surround speakers are connected correctly.
E-3: No F.PRNS SP	The unit was only able to find one of side of the presence channels.	Check that the left and right presence speakers are connected correctly.
E-4: SBR→SBL	Only one surround back speaker is connected and only the right side surround back channel sound is detected.	When only one surround back speaker is connected, connect to the left side (SINGLE) terminal.
E-5: Noisy	The noise is too loud, preventing accurate measurements from being taken.	Measure again in quiet surroundings. Turn off any devices in the room that may be emitting noise, or place them further away from the YPAO microphone. When this message is displayed, selecting "PROCEED" will allow you to continue measuring. However, we recommend resolving the problem and measuring again, as continuing measurement without doing so will not give accurate results.
E-6: Check Sur.	Even though surround left and right speakers are not connected, only the surround back speakers are connected.	When using surround back speakers, connection of the surround left/right speakers is necessary.

# Setting up the speaker parameters automatically (YPAO)

and	E-7: No MIC	The YPAO microphone has been removed.	While measuring, take care not to touch the YPAO microphone.
and kers	E-8: No Signal	The YPAO microphone could not distinguish a test tone.	Check that the YPAO microphone has been installed correctly.
and kers			Check that each speaker has been connected and installed correctly.
to the			The YPAO microphone or the YPAO MIC jack may be broken. Inquire at the retailer where you purchased this unit, or the nearest Yamaha service center.
tiet off any that se, or way	E-9: User Cancel	You have carried out an operation that has cancelled the measuring process.	Carry out the measuring process again. Do not operate this unit by, for example, adjusting the volume.
is llow suring.	E-10: Internal Error	An internal error has occurred.	Carry out the measuring process again. Contact a Yamaha service center if "E-10" is displayed again.
nmend em and			

은…이나 (#\*\*!!!:나) (#####나) 💉 나) En 38

# **CONNECTIONS**

Setting up the speaker parameters automatically (YPAO)

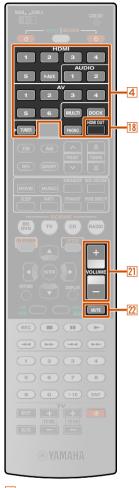
#### ■ Warning messages

W-1: Out of Phase	The speakers displayed are connected with the opposite polarity. Depending on the type of speakers you are using and the environment in which you have them installed, this message may occur even if the speakers are connected correctly.	Depending on the type of speakers, "W-1" may display even if the speakers are connected correctly. Check that the speaker polarity + (positive), and - (negative) are correct. If these are connected correctly, you can use the speakers normally even this message appears.
W-2: Over 24m/80ft	The speakers displayed are separated from the listening position by more than 24 m, and cannot be adjusted correctly.	Install the speakers with 24 m of the listening position.
W-3: Level Error	Volume level varies greatly for individual channels, and cannot be adjusted correctly.	Check that all speakers are installed in the same surroundings.
		Check that the speaker polarity + (positive), and - (negative) are correct.
		We recommend the same speakers or speakers with as similar specifications as possible.
		Adjust the volume of the subwoofer.

If "W-2" or "W-3" appears, you can apply measurement results, but they will not give optimal results. We recommend that you resolve the problem and carry out the measurement process again.







#### 4 Input selector 18 HDMI OUT 21 VOLUME +/-22 MUTE

# Basic playback procedure

Turn on external components (TV, DVD player, etc.) connected to this unit.

Use the **AInput selector** to select the input source.

The name of the selected input source is displayed for a few seconds. 1

When DOCK or TUNER is selected, the Content window is displayed (ESP. 54).

## Play the external component that you have selected as the source input, or select a radio station on the tuner.

Refer to the instruction manuals provided with the external component for details on playback.

For details on the following operations, refer to the corresponding pages:

- "FM/AM tuning" (<u>EPp. 55</u>)
- "Playing back tunes from your iPod<sup>TM</sup>/iPhone<sup>TM</sup>" (<u>\$\$\$ p. 61</u>)
- "Playing back tunes from Bluetooth™ components" (<sup>™</sup>p. 66)

Press 21 VOLUME +/- to adjust the volume.

## To mute the output.

Press **22MUTE** to mute the audio output. Press **22MUTE** again to unmute.

# Selecting the active HDMI OUT jack

Use this function to select the HDMI OUT jack(s) used to output signal.

#### Press **18HDMI OUT repeatedly to select setting.** The HDMI output setting changes as follows.

HDMI	OUT	1+2		÷	HDMI	OUT	1	
HDMI	OUT	0FF	←	_	HDMI	OUT	2	$\leftarrow$

HDMI OUT 1+2	Outputs the signal at both the HDMI OUT 1 and HDMI OUT 2 jacks simultaneously.
HDMI OUT 1	Outputs the signals at the HDMI OUT 1 jack.
HDMI OUT 2	Outputs the signals at the HDMI OUT 2 jack.
HDMI OUT OFF	Any signals are not output at the HDMI OUT 1 and HDMI OUT 2 jacks. Select this setting when you do not use the video monitor connected to one of the HDMI OUT jacks.

• The HDMI OUT jack that utilizes the HDMI Control function can be selected with "Control Select"

(<mark>≌₽. 88</mark>).

• The active HDMI OUT jack(s) can be registered with the SCENE function (1879).

1 : You can change the input source name displayed on the front panel display as necessary (syp. 69).





# Adjusting high/low-frequency sound (Tone control)

You can adjust the balance of the high-frequency range (Treble) and low-frequency range (Bass) of sounds output from the front left and right speakers to obtain desired tone.

The tone control of the speakers or headphones can be set separately. Set the headphone tone control with the headphones connected.

Press TONE CONTROL on the front panel repeatedly to select "Treble" or "Bass."

TONE CONTROL



The current setting is displayed on the front panel display.



# 2 Rotate PROGRAM selector to adjust the output level in those frequency ranges.

Adjustable range	-6.0 dB to +6.0 dB
Adjustment increments	0.5 dB

The display returns to the previous display soon after you release the key.

- The tone control settings are not effective when this unit is in the Pure Direct mode or "MULTI CH" is selected as an input source.
- If you set the balance extremely off, sounds may not match those from other channels well.
- The tone control can also be adjusted in the OPTION menu (<u>ESP. 51</u>).



# -4 initial factory settings.

4 Input selector

**19** Sound selection keys

9 SCENE

Changing input setting	igs with a single l	key (SCENE function)
------------------------	---------------------	----------------------

This unit has a SCENE function that allows you switch this unit on and change input sources, sound programs, and HDMI OUT with one key.

Four scenes are available for different uses, such as playing movies or music. The following input sources, sound programs, and HDMI OUT are provided as the

9	SCENE	Input	Sound program	Compressed Music Enhancer mode	HDMI OUT
9	BD/ DVD	HDMI1	Drama	Off	HDMI OUT 1+2
	TV	AV4	STRAIGHT	On	HDMI OUT 1+2
	CD	AV3	STRAIGHT	Off	HDMI OUT 1+2
	RADIO	TUNER	STRAIGHT	On	HDMI OUT 1+2

Registering input sources/sound program/HDMI OUT

- Use 4 Input selector to select the input source you want to register.
- Use the 19 Sound selection keys to select the sound program. Compressed Music Enhancer mode, or HDMI OUT you want to reaister.

- Press the **9**SCENE key until "SET
- J Complete" appears on the front panel display.



#### Release the key when "SET Complete" is displayed

- When changing "SCENE," also change the external component that the remote control operates (187 p. 95).
- Selecting a scene and editing the scene function are also available in the SCENE menu (Pp. 72).

# Enjoying the desired sound field effect

This unit is also equipped with a Yamaha digital sound field processing (DSP) chip. Multi-channel playback from almost any audio source can be enjoyed using a variety of sound decoders and various sound field effect programs stored on the chip. Sound field effect programs built into this unit are called "sound programs."

# Selecting sound programs and sound decoders

This unit offers sound programs in many different categories suitable for movies, music and other uses. Choose a sound program that sounds best with the source you are playing back, rather than relying on the name or explanation of the program.

- Sound programs are stored for each input source. When you change the input source, the sound program previously selected for that input source is applied again.
- · When you playback DTS Express sources or audio signals with sampling frequency of higher than 96 kHz, the straight decoding mode (Pp. 43) is automatically selected.
- · When you playback DTS-HD sources with CINEMA DSP, the DTS decoder is automatically selected.









Sound selection keys
 MOVIE
 MUSIC
 ENHANCER
 SUR. DECODE
 STRAIGHT
 PURE DIRECT

Selecting sound program (<u>P. 46</u>): MOVIE category: Press <u>MOVIE</u> repeatedly MUSIC category: Press <u>MUSIC</u> repeatedly

Selecting stereo reproduction: Press MUSIC repeatedly

Selecting surround decoder: Press 19SUR. DECODE repeatedly

Turning on Straight decoding mode: Press **IISTRAIGHT** 

Turning on Pure Direct mode (<u>P. 45</u>): Press **PURE DIRECT** 

Turning on Compressed Music Enhancer mode (<u>sp. 45</u>): Press **DENHANCER** repeatedly

#### Sound program categories



Program

- You can use the speaker indicators on the front panel display to check what speakers are currently outputting sound (FFP. 10).
- You can adjust sound field elements (sound field parameters) for each of the programs (ESP. 75).

# Enjoying unprocessed playback (Straight decoding mode)

Use straight decoding mode when you want to playback sound without sound field processing. You can playback as follows in straight decoding mode.

**2-channel sources such as CD** Stereo sound plays through the front left and right speakers.

## Multi-channel playback sources such as BD/ DVD

Plays back audio from a playback source without applying sound field effects, using an appropriate decoder to split the signal into multiple channels.

Press **IIISTRAIGHT** to enable the straight decoding mode.



To disable straight decoding mode, press **19 STRAIGHT** again.



# Enjoying stereo playback

Select "2ch Stereo" from the sound programs when you want to playback 2-channel stereo sound (from the front speakers only), regardless of the playback source. Selecting "2ch Stereo" will playback as follows for the playback of CD and BD/DVD sources.

2-channel sources such as CD

Stereo sound plays back through the front speakers.

#### Multi-channel sources such as BD/DVD

Playback channels other than the front channels in the playback source are mixed with the front channels and played back through the front speakers.

Press 19MUSIC repeatedly to select "2ch Stereo."



To disable stereo playback, press any of the Sound selection keys to select a sound program other than "2ch Stereo."





# Enjoying sound programs without surround speakers

This unit allows you to use virtual surround speakers to enjoy sound field surround effects, even without any surround speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP mode). You can even enjoy surround sound presence with just a minimal configuration of the front speakers only.

This unit will switch to Virtual CINEMA DSP mode automatically when surround speakers are unavailable. **1** 

# Enjoying sound programs with headphones

Even when headphones are connected, you can enjoy the reproduction sound field presence with ease (SILENT CINEMA mode). 22

# Enjoying more spatial sound fields (CINEMA DSP 3D mode)

CINEMA DSP 3D mode creates an intensive and accurate stereoscopic sound field in the listening room. Connection of presence speakers is recommended to take full advantage of the effects of CINEMA DSP 3D mode. Do the following steps. **3** 

- Connect the presence speakers to the EXTRA SP jacks and set the speakers to use (ESP. 14).
- Enable CINEMA DSP 3D in the OPTION menu (<sup>■</sup> <u>p. 51</u>).

When a sound program runs in CINEMA DSP 3D mode, the CINEMA DSP 3D indicator on the front panel lights up.

Lights up



# Enjoying sound programs without presence speakers

This unit allows you to use virtual presence speakers to create an intensive and accurate stereoscopic sound field, even when no presence speakers are connected (Virtual CINEMA DSP 3D mode). You can even enjoy surround sound presence with front speakers, center speaker, and surround speakers.

This unit automatically switches to Virtual CINEMA DSP 3D mode when presence speakers are not available. Do the following steps.

- Connect the front speakers, center speaker, and surround speakers.
- Enable center speaker and surround speakers in "Configuration" (1979).
- Enable CINEMA DSP 3D in the OPTION menu (<sup>IIII</sup> p. 51).

1 : However, Virtual CINEMA DSP mode is not available under the following conditions:

- When headphones are connected to this unit.
- When a "7ch Stereo" or "2ch Stereo" sound program is selected.
- When Pure Direct mode or straight decoding mode is selected.
- **2** : However, SILENT CINEMA mode is not available under the following conditions:
  - When a "2ch Stereo" sound program is selected.
  - When Pure Direct mode or straight decoding mode is selected.
- **3** : However, CINEMA DSP 3D mode is not available under the following conditions:
  - When headphones are connected to this unit.
  - When a "7ch Stereo" or "2ch Stereo" sound program is selected.
  - When Pure Direct mode or straight decoding mode is selected.





**19 PURE DIRECT** 

# Enjoying Hi-Fi Sound Quality (Pure Direct mode)

Use Pure Direct mode to enjoy the pure high fidelity sound of the selected source. When Pure Direct mode is enabled, this unit plays back the selected source with the least circuitry. **1** 

# Press Press PURE DIRECT to turn Pure Direct mode on. 22

To disable Pure Direct mode, press **19 PURE DIRECT** again.

# Enjoying enhanced compression artifacts (Compressed Music Enhancer mode)

Compressed Music Enhancer mode improves the sound enhancer near to the original depth and width of compression artifacts. **3** This mode can be used along with any other DSP modes

This mode can be used along with any other DSP modes.

# Press **19 ENHANCER** to turn Compressed Music Enhancer mode on.



To disable Compressed Music Enhancer mode, press **19 ENHANCER** again.

1 : The following features are disabled in Pure Direct mode.
 sound program, tone control, YPAO PEQ, and Adaptive DRC
 displaying and operating the OPTION menu and Setup menu

- 2: While Pure Direct mode is on, the front panel display screen turns off in order to reduce noise. When turning Pure Direct mode off, the screen returns on.
- **3** : However, Compressed Music Enhancer mode is not available in the following audio:
  - · Signals of which sampling rate is over 48kHz
  - · High Definition stream



# **PLAYBACK**

# Enjoying the desired sound field effect

# Sound programs

**CINEMADSP** in the table indicates the sound program for CINEMA DSP.

# Category: MOVIE

Sound programs optimized for viewing video sources such as movies, TV programs, and games.

Standard CINEMADSP	This program creates a sound field emphasizing the surround feeling without disturbing the original acoustic positioning of multi-channel audio such as Dolby Digital and DTS. It has been designed with the concept of an ideal movie theater, in which the audience is surrounded by beautiful reverberations from the left, right and rear.
Spectacle CINEMADSP	This program represents the spectacular feeling of large-scale movie productions. It reproduces a broad theater sound field that matches cinemascope and wider-screen movies with an excellent dynamic range providing everything from very small sound effects to large, impressive sounds.
Sci-Fi CINEMADSP	This program clearly reproduces the finely elaborated sound design of the latest science fiction and special effects-featuring movies. You can enjoy a variety of cinematographically created virtual spaces reproduced with clear separation between dialog, sound effects and background music.
	This program is ideal for precisely reproducing the sound design of action and adventure movies. The sound field restrains reverberations but puts emphasis on reproducing a powerful space expanded widely to the left and right. The reproduced depth is also restrained relatively to ensure the separation between audio channels and the clarity of the sound.
	This sound field features stable reverberations that match a wide range of movie genres from serious dramas to musicals and comedies. The reverberations are modest but offer an optimum 3D feeling, reproducing effects tones and background music softly but cubically around clear words and center positioning in a way that does not fatigue the listener even after long hours of viewing.
Mono Movie	This program is provided for reproducing monaural video sources such as a classic movie in an atmosphere of a good old movie theater. The program produces the optimum expansion and reverberation to the original audio to create a comfortable space with a certain sound depth.
Sports CINEMADSP	This program allows the listeners to enjoy stereo sport broadcasts and studio variety programs with enriched live feeling. In sports broadcasts, the voices of the commentator and sportscaster are positioned clearly at the center while the atmosphere of the stadium expands in an optimal space to offer the listeners a feeling of presence in the stadium.

	This sound field is suitable for action games such as car racing, fighting games and FPS games. The reality of, and emphasis on, various effects makes the player feel like they are right in the middle of the action, allowing for greater concentration. Use this program in combination with Compressed Music Enhancer mode for a more dynamic sound field.
Roleplaying Game	This sound field is suitable for role-playing and adventure games. This program adds depth to the sound field for natural and realistic reproduction of background music, special effects and dialog from a wide variety of scenes. Use this program in combination with Compressed Music Enhancer mode for a more dynamic sound field.
Music Video	This sound field offers an image of a concert hall for live performance of pop, rock and jazz music. The listener can indulge oneself in a hot live space thanks to the presence sound field that emphasizes the vividness of vocals and solo play and the beat of rhythm instruments, and to the surround sound field that reproduces the space of a big live hall.



# Category: MUSIC

This sound field is suitable when listening to music sources such as CDs.

Hall in Munich	This sound field simulates a concert hall with approximately 2500 seats in Munich, using stylish wood for the interior finishing as normal standards for European concert halls. Fine, beautiful reverberations spread richly, creating a calming atmosphere. The listener's virtual seat is at the center left of the arena.
Hall in Vienna CINEMADSP	This is an approximately 1700-seat, middle-sized concert hall with a shoebox shape that is traditional in Vienna. Pillars and ornate carvings create extremely complex reflections from all around the audience, producing a very full, rich sound.
	This program creates a relatively wide space with a high ceiling like an audience hall in a palace. It offers pleasant reverberations that are suitable for courtly music and chamber music.
Cellar Club	This program simulates a live house with a low ceiling and homey atmosphere. A realistic, live sound field features powerful sound as if the listener is in a row in front of a small stage.
The Roxy Theatre	This is the sound field of a rock music live house in Los Angeles, with approximately 460 seats. The listener's virtual seat is at the center left of the hall.
The Bottom Line	This is the sound field at stage front in The Bottom Line, a famous New York jazz club once. The floor can seat 300 people to the left and right in a sound field offering real and vibrant sound.
2ch Stereo	Use this program to mix down multi-channel sources to 2-channels. When multi-channel signals are input, they are down mixed to 2-channels and output from the front left and right speakers.
7ch Stereo	Use this program to output sound from all speakers. When you playback multi-channel sources, this unit down-mixes the source to 2-channels, and then outputs the sound from all speakers. This program creates a larger sound field and is ideal for background music at parties, etc.

# Category: SUR.DEC (Surround decode mode)

Select this program to playback sources with selected decoders. You can playback 2-channel audio sources in up to 7-channels using a surround decoder.

DD Pro Logic	Reproduces sound using the Dolby Pro Logic decoder. This is suitable for all kinds of audio sources.
DCI PLIIx Movie /         Reproduces sound using the Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) decoder. This suitable for movies. 1	
DD PLIIx Music / DD PLII Music	Reproduces sound using the Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) decoder. This is suitable for music. 🖗 1
DD PLIIx Game /         Reproduces sound using the Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) decoder. This suitable for games. ¥1	
Neo:6 Cinema	Reproduces sound using the DTS Neo:6 decoder. This is suitable for movies.
Neo:6 Music	Reproduces sound using the DTS Neo:6 decoder. This is suitable for music.

You cannot select the Dolby Pro Logic IIx decoder in the following conditions:
 When "Surround Back" is set to "None" (<u>seep. 82</u>).

• When headphones are connected.



# **PLAYBACK**

# Using the TV display to control this unit

This unit features a sophisticated on-screen display (OSD) that helps you to control the amplifier function of this unit. With the OSD, you can view information of the signals being input and the status of this unit. Visual guidance simplifies operations for menus.

# Basic operations via the TV screen display

A TV screen is required to display the ON SCREEN or OPTION menu. Refer to "Connecting a TV monitor" for instructions on connecting a TV screen (© p. 21).

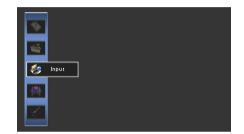
This section describes basic operations for configuring "Input," "Scene" and "Sound Program" using the OSD.

# Press 10 ON SCREEN.

The ON SCREEN menu is displayed on the TV screen.

# Selecting an input source

Use  $\square Cursor \triangle / \bigtriangledown$  to select "Input" and press  $\square ENTER$ .



Input source icons are displayed at the bottom of the TV screen.

Use <sup>III</sup>Cursor ⊲ / ▷ to select a Input source press IIIENTER.

The input source is selected.



- Pressing 11RETURN displays the previous menu screen. Press 11RETURN repeatedly to close the ON SCREEN menu.
- In addition to selecting an input source, detailed settings for each input source can be configured. Refer to "Configuring input sources (Input menu)" (<u>Prop. 68</u>) for details.

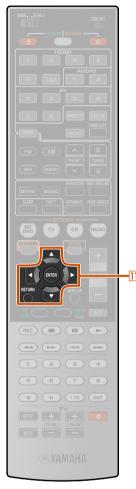




# PLAYBACK Using the TV display to control this unit

En 49

L,



11 Cursor △/▽/⊲/▷
11 ENTER
11 RETURN

# Selecting a scene

Use  $\square$ Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  to select "Scene" and press  $\square$ ENTER.



Scene icons are displayed at the bottom of the TV screen.

# Use **11Cursor** ⊲ / ▷ to select a scene and press **11ENTER**.

The scene is selected.



- Pressing **11RETURN** displays the previous menu screen. Press **11RETURN** repeatedly to close the ON SCREEN menu.
- Refer to "Changing input settings with a single key (SCENE function)" (<u>Exp. 42</u>) for details on the default scene settings.
- Detailed SCENE function settings can be edited. Refer to "Editing the SCENE function (SCENE menu)" (<u>Exp. 72</u>) for details.

# Selecting a sound program

Use  $\square$ Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  to select "Sound Program" and press  $\square$ ENTER.



Sound program icons are displayed at the bottom of the TV screen.

# 2 Use **11**Cursor </ ▷ to select a sound program and press **11**ENTER.

The sound program is selected.



- Pressing **11RETURN** displays the previous menu screen. Press **11RETURN** repeatedly to close the ON SCREEN menu.
- Refer to "Enjoying the desired sound field effect" (Party 42) for various sound programs.
- You can configure the detailed settings for each sound program. Refer to "Setting sound program parameters (Sound Program menu)" (<u>Program 175</u>) for details.

º .... () 🕒

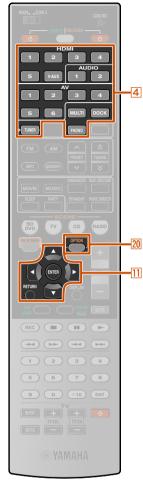
# NOTES

Menus can be operated and the status of this unit confirmed from the following three main displays.

- ON SCREEN menu (19 0. 68)
- OPTION menu (187 p. 50)
- Content window (197. 54)

These menus and status features can be used to configure more various functions in addition to selecting "Input," "Scene" and "Sound Program." Refer to each references for details on menus and status.

# **PLAYBACK**



# Configuring settings specific to an individual input source (OPTION menu)

This unit has a unique OPTION menu for each input source. OPTION menus can be used to enable features such as volume trim for compatible input sources or to display audio/video data.

# **OPTION** menu display and setup

OPTION menu operations are displayed on the front panel display or TV screen. TV display is used here to explain operation.

Use **Input selector** to select an input source to which options will be applied.

#### Press 20 OPTION.

The OPTION menu is displayed.

#### OPTION menu



The displayed OPTION menu settings differ depending on the input source. For more information, refer to the "OPTION menu" on the next page. **3** Use  $\square Cursor \triangle / \nabla$  to select the desired setting and press  $\square ENTER$ .

Parameters of the selected item are displayed.

- Use  $\squareCursor \triangle / \bigtriangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright$  to select the desired item (or enable a function).
- Press **11RETURN** to display the previous screen or close the OPTION menu.
- The OPTION menu may close automatically when some functions are enabled.

5 Press OPTION to close the OPTION menu.

The keys on the remote control may not respond for a few seconds after the OPTION menu is closed. Should this occur, select the input source again.



 ④ Input selector

 11 Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ▷

 11 ENTER

 11 RETURN

 20 OPTION

# **PLAYBACK** Configuring settings specific to an individual input source (OPTION menu)

En 51

4

# **OPTION** menu

The following items are provided for each input source.

HDMI1-5	Tone Control	Adaptive DRC	CINEMA DSP 3D Mode
	Dialogue Lift 🗳 2	Extended Surround	Volume Trim
AV1-4	Tone Control	Adaptive DRC	CINEMA DSP 3D Mode
	Dialogue Lift 🗳 2	Extended Surround	Volume Trim
AV5-6	Tone Control	Adaptive DRC	CINEMA DSP 3D Mode
	Dialogue Lift 🗳 2	Volume Trim	
AUDIO1-2	Tone Control	Adaptive DRC	CINEMA DSP 3D Mode
	Dialogue Lift <b>2</b>	Volume Trim	
V-AUX	Tone Control	Adaptive DRC	CINEMA DSP 3D Mode
	Dialogue Lift 🗳 2	Extended Surround	Volume Trim
PHONO	Tone Control	Adaptive DRC	CINEMA DSP 3D Mode
	Dialogue Lift <b>2</b>	Volume Trim	
TUNER	Tone Control	Adaptive DRC	CINEMA DSP 3D Mode
	Dialogue Lift 🗳 2	Volume Trim	Traffic Program <b><sup>™</sup>3</b>

DOCK (iPod)	Tone Control	Adaptive DRC	CINEMA DSP 3D Mode
	Dialogue Lift 🖄 2	Volume Trim	Shuffle 🗳 4
	Repeat 🗳 4		
DOCK (Bluetooth)	Tone Control	Adaptive DRC	CINEMA DSP 3D Mode
	Dialogue Lift 🖄 2	Volume Trim	Pairing
	Connect/ Disconnect		
MULTI CH	Volume Trim		

# Adjusting high/low-frequency sound

# Tone Control

#### Input source: All input sources except MULTI CH

88°8 🎟 🎞 🕒

You can adjust the balance of the high-frequency range (Treble) and low-frequency range (Bass) of sounds output from the front left and right speakers to obtain desired tone.

Adjustable range	-6.0 dB to +6.0 dB
Adjustment increments	0.5 dB

- The tone control of the speakers or headphones can be set separately. Set the headphone tone control with the headphones connected.
- TONE CONTROL on the front panel can also be used (1887 p. 41).

1: When "Tone Control," "Adaptive DRC," "CINEMA DSP 3D Mode," "Dialogue Lift," or "Extended Surround" is adjusted for an input source, the same value is applied to other input sources and "ALL" is displayed on the front panel display. When settings specific to a certain input source are selected, the input source name is displayed on the front panel display. If the name of the input source has been changed (Exp. 69), the original name of the input source is displayed.

- 2 : "Dialogue Lift" can be adjusted only when the presence speakers are available.
- **3** : When receiving Radio Data System service.
- **<sup>w</sup>** 4 : Not available for Yamaha iPod wireless receiver.

# Configuring settings specific to an individual input source (OPTION menu)

# Auto-adjusting the sound level to make even low volumes more audible

## Adaptive DRC

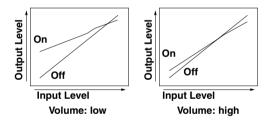
#### Input source: All input sources except MULTI CH

Adjusts the dynamic range in conjunction with the volume level (from minimum to maximum). When you play audio at night or at low volumes, it is a good idea to set parameter to "On." **<sup>2</sup>**<sup>1</sup>

On	Adjusts the dynamic range automatically.
Off (Default)	Does not adjust the dynamic range automatically.

When "On" is selected, the dynamic range is adjusted as follows.

If the volume level is low, the dynamic range is narrow. If the volume level is high, the dynamic range is wide.



# Enjoying more spatial sound fields

#### CINEMA DSP 3D Mode

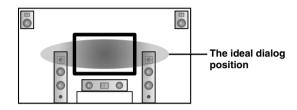
**Input source:** All input sources except MULTI CH When CINEMA DSP 3D is enabled, set whether to use sound programs in CINEMA DSP 3D mode (187 p. 44).

# Adjusts the vertical position of dialogues

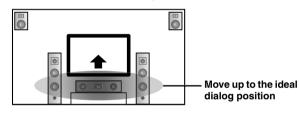
# Dialogue Lift

Input source: All input sources except MULTI CH

Adjusts the vertical position of center sound such as dialogues when presence speakers are used. Increasing this parameter raises the position.



If the dialog seems to come out from a lower position than the video monitor screen, increase this parameter.



"0" (default) corresponds to the lowest position and "5" to the highest position.

- "Dialogue Lift" can be adjusted only when the presence speakers are available.
- You cannot move the dialog position lower than the default setting.

# Selecting the 5.1-channel signal playback method

# Extended Surround

#### Input source: HDMI1-5, AV1-4, V-AUX 22

Selects whether to reproduce 5.1-channel input signals in 6.1- or 7.1-channel when surround back speakers are used.

Auto ( <b>Default</b> )	Automatically selects the most suitable decoder if a flag for reproducing surround back channel is present, and reproduces the signals in 6.1- or 7.1-channel.
DD PLIIx Movie	Always reproduces signals in 7.1-channel using the Dolby Pro Logic IIx Movie decoder whether or not surround back channel signals are contained. You can select this parameter when two surround back speakers are connected.
DD PLIIx Music	Always reproduces signals in 6.1- or 7.1-channel using the Dolby Pro Logic IIx Music decoder whether or not surround back channel signals are contained. You can select this parameter when one or two surround back speakers are connected.
EX/ES	Automatically selects the most suitable decoder for input signals whether or not the flag for reproducing surround back channel is present, and always reproduces signals in 6.1-channel.
Off	Always reproduces original channels whether or not the flag for reproducing surround back channel is present.

1 : "Adaptive DRC" is also effective when you use headphones.

2: AV5-6 or AUDIO1-2 are also available when "Audio Return Channel" is on, and the input source is used for "TV Audio Input."



#### Configuring settings specific to an individual input source (OPTION menu)

# Adjusting volume between input sources

# Volume Trim

#### Input source: All

Reduces any change in volume when switching between input sources by correcting volume differences in each input source. You can adjust this parameter for each input source.

Adjustable range	-6.0 dB to 0.0 dB to +6.0 dB
Default setting	0.0 dB
Adjustment increments	0.5 dB steps

# Searching for traffic information

# Traffic Program

#### Input source: TUNER

Automatically searches for traffic information with the Radio Data System (187 p. 58).

# Shuffle playback with iPod/iPhone

# Shuffle

#### Input source: DOCK (iPod) 11

Plays back songs or albums in random order. When the shuffle function is enabled, " $\mathbf{k}$ " appears on the TV screen.

Off	The shuffle function is turned off.
Songs	Plays songs back in random order.
Albums	Plays albums back in random order.

# Repeat playback with iPod/iPhone

Repeat

## Input source: DOCK (iPod) 11

Plays songs or albums repeatedly. When the repeat function is enabled, "🐨 (One)" or "📼 (All)" appears on the TV screen.

Off	The repeat function is turned off.
One	Plays a song back repeatedly.
	When all songs have completed playback, returns to the start and repeats playback.

# Connect / Disconnect Bluetooth component

Connect

## Disconnect

#### Input source: DOCK (Bluetooth)

Switches communication with a Bluetooth component on and off (187 p. 66).

# Pairing Bluetooth component

# Pairing

#### Input source: DOCK (Bluetooth)

Performs pairing of this unit and a Bluetooth component (1879. 66).

in 1: Not available for Yamaha iPod wireless receiver.



# **PLAYBACK**

# Confirming and operating input sources from the Content window

When DOCK or TUNER is selected, the Content window is displayed on the TV screen. Playback style for iPod and functions for FM/AM tuner can be set in the Content window.

A TV screen is required to display the Content window. Refer to "Connecting a TV monitor" for instructions on connecting a TV monitor (187 p. 21).

4

# *Displaying the Content window on the TV screen*

# Press **4DOCK** or **4TUNER** to display the Content window.

The Content window consists of two main displays, the Now Playing view and the Content browse view.

#### Below is the example of the Now playing view for TUNER.

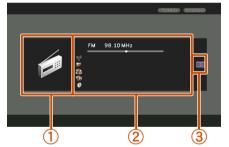


 Image display Icon for each input source or album art is displayed.
 Information display

Information on the current input source is displayed.

## Screen button area

Buttons to operate each input source are displayed here. These buttons vary depending on the selected input. For details on operations for each input, see the following.

- FM/AM tuner (<u>P. 59</u>)
- iPod (<u>™p. 62</u>)
- In the Now playing view, press 11 ENTER and use
   11 Cursor △ / ▽ to select the button. Then press
   11 ENTER to execute the selection.
- In the Content browse view, press **11**Cursor ▷ and use **11**Cursor △ / ▽ to select the button. Then press
   **11**ENTER to execute the selection.
- Press **11RETURN** repeatedly to exit from the operation.

# Switching the display between the Now Playing view and the Content browse view

You can switch the display between the Now Playing view and the Content browse view by the following methods.

- Press 12 DISPLAY to cycle between the Now Playing view and the Content browse view.
- In the Now Playing view, press 11 ENTER and use
   11 Cursor △ / ▽ to select the icon. Then press
   11 ENTER to switch to the Content browse view.
- In the Content browse view, press 11Cursor ▷ and use
   11Cursor △ / ▽ to select the ♪ icon. Then press
   11ENTER to switch to the Now Playing view.

88°8 🎟 🎞 🕒

#### Content browse view





Now playing view



En 54



# **PLAYBACK**



5 FM

5 MEMORY 5 TUNING ☆ / ≫ 13 Numeric keys

# FM/AM tuning

When using the FM/AM tuner, adjust the direction of the FM/AM antenna connected to this unit to get the best reception.

# Selecting a frequency for reception (Normal tuning)

Press **4TUNER** to switch to the tuner input.

**Press 5FM or 5AM to select a band to receive.** 



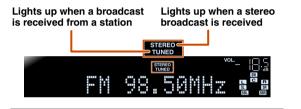
**3** Use **5**TUNING  $\land$  /  $\checkmark$  to set a frequency to receive.

# 5TUNING 🛠

Increases the frequency. Press and hold this key for longer than a second to search automatically for a station on a higher frequency than the current one. **\*1** 

# 5TUNING ¥

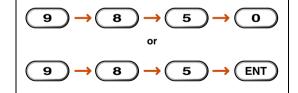
Decreases the frequency. Press and hold this key for longer than a second to search automatically for a station on a lower frequency than the current one. **1** 



## Entering a frequency number

In normal tuning mode, use the **13Numeric keys** to enter a frequency. Leave the decimal point out when entering a number. **2** 

For example, enter as follows to select a station on 98.50MHz.



88°2 🎟 🎞

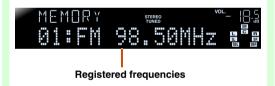
4

## Registering stations manually (Manual Preset)

Select stations manually and register them as presets individually.

- **4** Tune in to the station you want to
- register, referring to "Selecting a frequency for reception (Normal tuning)."
- Use one of the following methods to
- register the station you are currently receiving.
- Registering to a preset number to which no station is registered

Press **5MEMORY** for 3 seconds or longer. The station will be registered automatically to the lowest open preset number (or the next number after the one registered most recently).



En 55

- 1 : When searching for a station, release the key once the search has started.
- 2: "Wrong Station!" appears on the front panel display when you enter a frequency that is out of receivable range. Make sure that the frequency entered is correct.





5 MEMORY 5 PRESET  $\land$  /  $\checkmark$ 13 Numeric keys

#### Designating a preset number for registration

Press **5MEMORY** once, to display "Manual Preset" on the front panel display. After a small wait, the preset number that the station has been registered to will appear.



The newly registered frequency



Press **5PRESET**  $\land$  /  $\checkmark$  to select the preset number to register the station to, and then press **5MEMORY** to register.

To select a registered station, press **5**PRESET ∧ / ∨ to select the preset number of the station. <sup>©</sup>1

To select a station by selecting a preset number, use the
 Isent to be the station you want to listen. When an invalid number is entered, "Wrong Num." appears on the front panel display. Check that you have entered the correct number.







# 6 INFO

# Radio Data System tuning

Radio Data System is a data transmission system used by FM stations in many countries. This unit can receive various Radio Data System data such as "Program Service," "Program Type," "Radio Text," "Clock Time" when receiving Radio Data System broadcasting stations.

# Displaying the Radio Data System information

You can display the 4 types of the Radio Data System information: "Program Service," "Program Type," "Radio Text," "Clock Time."

# Tune into the desired Radio Data System broadcasting station.

We recommend that you use the automatic preset tuning to tune into the Radio Data System broadcasting stations (<u>Exp. 60</u>).

# Press 6INFO repeatedly until the desired information is displayed.

Information on the display changes as you press the key. The kind of information is displayed for a while and then the information is displayed. 11

Program Service —— Program Type.	🗕 Radio Text
(Frequency display)	Clock Time
上 Audio Decoder 🛶 DSP P	'ro9ram 🖊

Contents of information are as follows.

Type of information	Description
Program Service	Displays the name of the Radio Data System program service currently being received.
Program Type	Displays the type of the Radio Data System program currently being received.
Radio Text	Displays the information on the Radio Data System program currently being received.
Clock Time	Displays the current time.
DSP Program	Displays the currently selected sound field program.
Audio Decoder	Displays the currently selected surround decoder.

# Front panel display (When "Program Type" selected)

Frequency



Program Type

"Program Service," "Program Type," "Radio Text" and "Clock Time" do not appear when the radio station does not provide the Radio Data System service.

1: "PTY Wait," "RT Wait," or "CT Wait" may appear when Program Type, Radio Text, or Clock Time is displayed. That shows this unit is receiving data (or stopping receiving data). If the data is receivable, the corresponding information is displayed after a while.



-4 

4 TUNER 11 Cursor △ / ▽ 11 ENTER 11 RETURN 20 OPTION

# Automatic traffic information reception

When the tuner is active, this unit can automatically search for and receive transmissions from traffic information broadcast stations. To start this function: Operations related to Automatic traffic information reception can be performed using the front panel display and TV screen.

This explanation uses references to the display on the front panel.

Press **4**TUNER to switch to the tuner input.

2 Press 20 OPTION to display the OPTION menu. 11



Use  $\square Cursor \triangle / \nabla$  to select "Traffic Program."



Press **IIIENTER** to start the search function.

#### Status



- The transmission search will begin in approximately 5 seconds. Or, when the status indicator reads "READY," you can begin the search immediately by pressing **11**ENTER.
- By pressing **11**RETURN right before or during a search, it will return to the OPTION menu.
- When the status is "READY," use **11**Cursor △ / ∨ to start a search in the specified direction.
  - **[11]Cursor**  $\triangle$ : Searches upward from the current frequency.
  - **[1]Cursor**  $\nabla$ : Searches downward from the current frequency.

When a traffic station is found, it will appear on the display and the OPTION menu will close.



Traffic info broadcast station (Frequency)

.... 🔘

6

If the receiver cannot find a traffic station, "TP Not Found" will appear on the display, and the OPTION menu will shortly close.

1 : Refer to the "Configuring settings specific to an individual input source (OPTION menu)" (<u>Exp. 50</u>) for details on the OPTION menu. Press IIIENTER to start the search function

FM/AM tunina

En 58





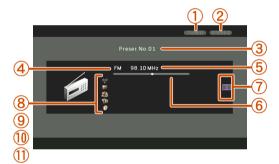
#### 4 TUNER 11 Cursor △ / ▽ 11 ENTER

# *Confirming and operating the FM/AM tuner from the Content window*

The station currently received can be confirmed from the menu displayed on the TV screen. Various FM/AM tuner operations can be performed from the Content window rather than controls on the front panel display. The Content window is displayed when **TUNER** is pressed.

You can operate the FM/AM tuner from the Now Playing view or the Content browse view.

# Operating from the Now playing view



#### $\textcircled{1} \quad \textbf{Tuned indicator} \quad$

Lights up when a station is received.

2 Stereo indicator

Lights up when a stereo broadcast is received. When "FM Mode" is set to "Mono," the indicator does not light.

③ Preset number

The selected preset number is displayed. **Band** 

- The selected band (FM or AM) is displayed.
- 5 Frequency

**(4**)

The frequency currently received is displayed.

1 : When receiving Radio Data System service.

#### 6 Frequency guide

The frequency currently received is displayed as a cursor on the bar.

⑦ Screen button area

Buttons for available operations are displayed. See "Screen buttons on the Now playing view" for details. (8) **Program service** 1

 Program service <sup>(1)</sup> Displays the name of the Radio Data System program service.

9 Program Type <sup>\*</sup>1 Displays the type of the Radio Data System program.

1 Radio Text 1 Displays the information on the Radio Data System program.

① Clock Time <sup>1</sup> Displays the current time.

### Screen buttons on the Now playing view

To use these buttons, first press  $\blacksquare$  ENTER. Then select the desired one with  $\blacksquare$  Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  and  $\blacksquare$  ENTER.

## Manual Tuning

You can tune in to a desired FM/AM station by specifying its frequency.

FM	Switches a band to FM.	
AM	Switches a band to AM.	
Tuning -	Decreases the frequency.	
Tuning +	Increases the frequency.	
Auto -	Automatically searches for a station on a lower frequency than the current station.	
Auto +	Automatically searches for a station on a higher frequency than the current station.	
Direct	Selects the frequency manually.	
Memory	Registers the station currently received as a preset station. Up to 40 FM/AM stations can be registered.	

## Preset Select

You can call preset stations.

PRESET -	Selects the previous preset number.
PRESET +	Selects the next preset number.
Preset -8	Returns the previous page.
Preset +8	Goes to the next page.
Direct	Selects a station directly by entering the preset number.
Memory	Registers the station currently received as a preset station. Up to 40 FM/AM stations can be registered.

Utility	
FM Mode	Selects "Stereo" or "Mono" when receiving the FM station.

# Scroll

Switches the scroll target.

#### Browse

Switches the display to the Content browse view.





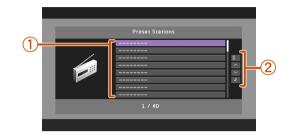
# 

 $\begin{array}{c} \hline 11 \\ \hline Cursor \bigtriangleup / \bigtriangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright \\ \hline 11 \\ \hline ENTER \end{array}$ 

# Operating from the Content browse view

# Now Playing

Switches the display to the Now playing view.



#### ① Preset station list

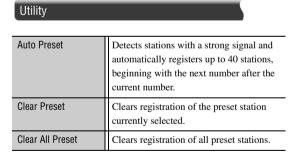
The list of preset stations is displayed.

#### ② Screen button area

Buttons for available operations are displayed. See "Screen buttons on the Content browse view" for details.

#### Screen buttons on the Content browse view

To use these buttons, first press 11 Cursor  $\triangleright$ . Then select the desired one with 11 Cursor  $\triangle / \bigtriangledown$  and 11 ENTER.



# 1 Page Up

# 1 Page Down

Scrolls the list to the next or previous page.



# **PLAYBACK**

# Playing back tunes from your iPod™/iPhone™

Once you have connected a Universal Dock for iPod/iPhone (such as the YDS-12, sold separately) to this unit, you can enjoy playback of your iPod/iPhone using the remote control supplied with this unit. When playing back from an iPod/iPhone, you can also use the compressed music enhancer sound programs to give compressed audio formats such as MP3 a sharper, more dynamic sound (<u>Prop. 45</u>). A Yamaha iPod wireless system (YID-W10, sold separately) can also be connected to this unit to play back iPod/iPhone with wireless connection.

When playing back iPod/iPhone with wired connection

Refer to "Connecting the Universal Dock for iPod/ iPhone."

 When playing back iPod/iPhone with wireless connection

-4

Refer to "Playing iPod<sup>™</sup>/iPhone<sup>™</sup> with wireless connection" (<sup>™</sup> p. 64).

# *Connecting the Universal Dock for iPod/iPhone*

Use the dedicated cable to connect the dock to the DOCK jack on the rear panel of this unit. Refer to the operating instructions of the Universal Dock for iPod/ iPhone for information on how to connect your iPod/ iPhone.

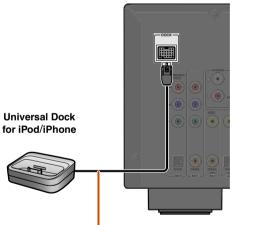
- iPod touch, iPod (4th Gen/5th Gen/Classic), iPod nano, iPod mini, iPhone, iPhone 3G, and iPhone 3GS are supported (As of March 2010).
- When connecting iPhone, iPhone 3G and iPhone 3GS, use a YDS-12.
- Some features may not be compatible depending on the model or the software version of your iPod/iPhone.
- Some functions may not be available for some Universal Dock for iPod/iPhone models. This explanation focuses on the YDS-12.

# CAUTION

To prevent accidents, switch this unit to standby mode before connecting the Universal Dock for iPod/ iPhone.

Switch this unit on and place your iPod/iPhone in the dock. The unit is now ready for playback.





Locate the dock at the distance as far as from the unit.

When this unit is in standby mode, iPod/iPhone can be charged automatically (<u>pp. 70</u>).

# Controlling an iPod™/iPhone™

After setting your iPod/iPhone in your dock, just press **4DOCK** to switch to DOCK input to play your iPod/ iPhone.

The iPod/iPhone can be operated in the following two ways.

## Menu browse control:

Plays the iPod/iPhone while viewing the menu displayed on the TV. Refer to "Playing iPod/iPhone from the menu screen (Menu browse control)" (<u>Exp. 62</u>).

# Simple remote control:

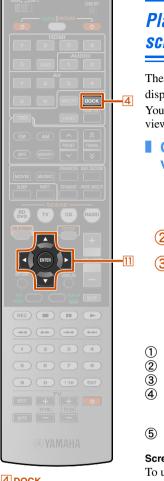
Plays audio and video through this unit while viewing the menu displayed on the iPod/iPhone screen. Refer to "Operating basic playback functions via the remote control (Simple remote control)" (Imp. 64).

- Song information (artist, album, song) is displayed on the front panel. Press **6**INFO repeatedly to display subsequent/previous information.
- The Yamaha logo is displayed on the iPod screen when iPod stationed in the Universal Dock for iPod/ iPhone (does not apply to the iPod touch or iPhone).
- Manual control of the iPod/iPhone is not possible while the iPod stationed in the Universal Dock for iPod/iPhone.



4 DOCK 6 INFO





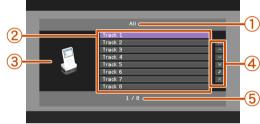
#### 4 DOCK 11 Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ▷ 11 ENTER

# Playing iPod/iPhone from the menu screen (Menu browse control)

The iPod/iPhone can be operated from the menu displayed on the TV screen.

You can operate the iPod/iPhone from the Now playing view or the Content browse view.

# Operating from the Content browse view



- Input name / List name
- 2 Menu items
- 3 Input icon
- 4 Screen button area

Buttons for available operations are displayed. See "Screen buttons on the Content browse view" for details.

**5** Current menu number / Number of all menu items

#### Screen buttons on the Content browse view

To use these buttons, first press  $11 \text{Cursor} \triangleright$ . Then select the desired one with  $11 \text{Cursor} \triangle / \bigtriangledown$  and 11 ENTER.

# 10 Pages Up

## 10 Pages Down

Goes to 10 pages forwards or backwards.

## 1 Page Up

# 1 Page Down

Scrolls the list to the next or previous page.

#### Now Playing

Switches the display to the Now playing view.

#### Close

9

Returns to the video playback, turning off the menu display.

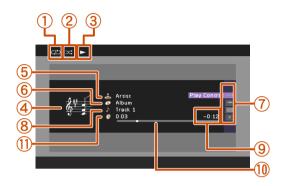
Press **4DOCK** to switch to the DOCK input.

- **9** Press  $\square$ Cursor  $\triangle$  /  $\bigtriangledown$  to select the content
  - (music or video) that you want to play, and press IIIENTER. 🖗1
  - Press  $\square Cursor \triangle / \nabla$  to select iPod/iPhone
- menu items, and press **IIENTER** to play.

The Now playing view appears during playback.

# Playing back tunes from your iPod™/iPhone<sup>™</sup>

# Operating from the Now playing view



- (1) Repeat icon
- 2 Shuffle icon
- 3 Play icon
- 4 Album image
- (5) Artist name
- 6 Album title
- (7) Screen button area

Buttons for available operations are displayed. See "Screen buttons on the Now playing view" for details.

- 8 Song title
- (9) Remaining time
- 1 Progress bar

**L** 

1 Elapsed time

88°8 🖽 🛛 🕓

#### Screen buttons on the Now playing view

To use these buttons, first press  $\square$  ENTER. Then select the desired one with  $\square$  Cursor  $\triangle / \bigtriangledown$  and  $\square$  ENTER.

En 62

1 : Videos will not be displayed when your iPod or Universal Dock for iPod/iPhone do not support the browser function for browsing video files.

# Play Control

Operates the basic playback functions of iPod/iPhone.

▷ (Play)	Starts playback.
🗖 (Stop)	Stops playback.
00 (Pause)	Stops playback temporarily.
Kd⊄ (Skip -)	Skips to the beginning of the currently playing song. Press 11 ENTER at the beginning of the song to skip to a previous song.
DD (Skip +)	Skips to the beginning of the next song
✓< (Scan -)	Searches backwards.
▷▷ (Scan +)	Searches forwards.

# Scroll

Switches the scroll target (artist name, album name, or song name).

# Browse

Switches the display to the Content browse view.

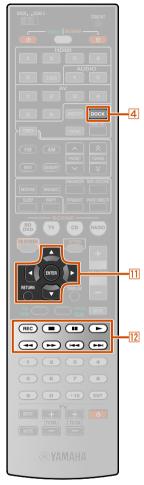
# Close

Returns to the video playback, turning off the menu display.

11 ENTER



# PLAYBACK



# *Operating basic playback functions via the remote control (Simple remote control)*

Use the following remote control keys to operate (playback, stop, skip, etc.) your iPod/iPhone. Press 12REC to enable the Simple remote control. Press 12REC again to return to the Menu browse control.

4DOCK	Switches to the DOCK (iPod) input.
<b>11</b> Cursor △ / ▽	Move the cursor up and down to different fields.
11 RETURN	Returns to the previous menu.
11 ENTER	Enables the selected menu.
12 44	Searches backwards while held down.
	Searches forwards while held down.
	Skips to the beginning of the currently playing song. Pressing repeatedly skips one song backwards with each press.
	Skips to the beginning of the next song.
12 🗖	Stops playback.
12 00	Switches between playback and pause.
12 >	Switches between playback and pause.

# Playing iPod™/iPhone™ with wireless connection

A Yamaha iPod wireless system (YID-W10, sold separately) can be connected to this unit to play back iPod/iPhone with wireless connection. The iPod/iPhone can be used as the remote control. **1** 

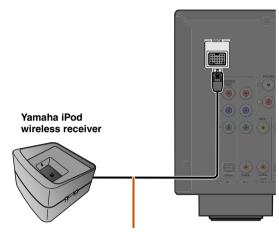
# Connecting the Yamaha iPod wireless transmitter and playing back iPod/iPhone

Use the dedicated cable to connect the wireless receiver to the DOCK jack on the rear panel of this unit. Refer to the operating instructions of the YID-W10 for more information.

# CAUTION

To prevent accidents, unplug the power cable of this unit before connecting the iPod wireless receiver. Place the iPod/iPhone in the wireless transmitter. Setup is complete.

# ifod connected **s**



Position the wireless receiver as far as possible from the unit.

When this unit is in standby mode, iPod/iPhone can be charged automatically, if "Standby Charge" is set to "Auto" (<u>Exp. 70</u>) or "Power & Input" of "iPod Interlock" is set to "On" (<u>Exp. 71</u>).

4 роск

11 Cursor △ / ▽ 11 ENTER 11 RETURN 12 REC 12 □ 1

**1** : Video signals cannot be transmitted wirelessly.





4 DOCK

Use iPod/iPhone to start playback.



- This unit, which is placed in the main zone, functions as follows when iPod/iPhone controls are used to start playback.
- The input source switches to DOCK (iPod) when this unit is turned on.
- When this unit is in standby mode when iPod/iPhone playback starts, this unit turns on and the input source switches to DOCK (iPod). 11
- This unit automatically enters standby mode when the following operations are performed.
- iPod/iPhone is removed from the YID-W10
- iPod/iPhone is not operated for a while after playback is stopped
- Pressing **4DOCK** also switches the input source to DOCK (iPod).
- When a menu is operated, this function is not activated.
- When "iPod Interlock" → "Power & Input" in the Input menu is set to "Off," the power and the input source do not switch automatically (<sup>see</sup>p. 71).

• Adjusting volume control on the iPod/iPhone also adjusts the volume (max 0.0 dB) of this unit.

When "iPod Interlock"  $\rightarrow$  "Volume" in the Input menu is set to "Off," the volume of this unit is not adjusted when iPod/iPhone volume controls are adjusted (Earp. 71).

# CAUTION

When iPod/iPhone controls are used to adjust volume, playback volume may be unexpectedly loud. This could result in damage to this unit or the speakers. If the volume suddenly increases during playback, immediately remove the iPod/iPhone from the Universal Dock for iPod/iPhone. "Max Volume" can be used to specify the maximum volume level to prevent excessively loud playback (<u>Exp. 85</u>).



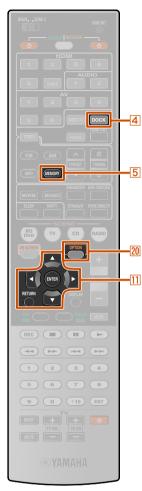
Fn 65

L,

.... 🔘

6

**1**: This function is also activated when sound of application is reproduced or ringtone is received.



## 4 роск 5 MEMORY 11 Cursor $\triangle / \nabla$ 11 ENTER 11 RETURN **20 OPTION**

# Playing back tunes from Bluetooth<sup>™</sup> components

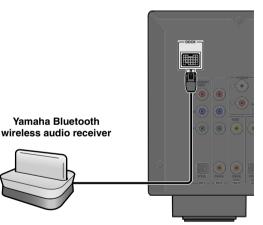
You can connect a Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver (such as the YBA-10, sold separately) to this unit and enjoy wireless playback from Bluetooth-compatible portable music players. **1** 

# NOTE

When playing back from a Bluetooth component for the first time, you must first pair the devices (register the Bluetooth components). When establishing a wireless connection you must carry out pairing on both this unit and on the Bluetooth component.

# **Connecting a Yamaha Bluetooth** wireless audio receiver

Use the dedicated cable to connect the dock to the DOCK jack on the rear panel of this unit. The Bluetooth wireless audio receiver connection will be complete when this unit is turned on.



# CAUTION

Yamaha Bluetooth

To prevent accidents, switch this unit to standby mode before connecting a Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.

1 : This unit supports A2DP (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) of the Bluetooth profile.

# Pairing Bluetooth<sup>™</sup> components

Be sure to carry out pairing when connecting a Bluetooth component for the first time, or when settings have been deleted. Refer to the operating instructions of your Bluetooth component as necessary when carrying out pairing.

The Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver can be paired with up to eight Bluetooth components. When the ninth device is paired, the pairing settings for the device which has not been used for the longest period of time will be deleted.

Press **4 DOCK** to switch to the DOCK input.

Turn on the Bluetooth component you want to pair with and set it to pairing mode.

88°8 III **:: L** 

**L** 

- Press 20 OPTION to display the OPTION D
- menu and use  $\square Cursor \triangle / \nabla$  to select "Pairing."





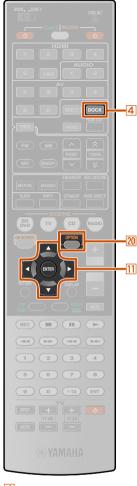


- To cancel pairing, press **11 RETURN**.
- You can also press and hold **5 MEMORY** on the front panel to begin pairing.



En 66





4 DOCK 11 Cursor △ / ▽ 11 ENTER 20 OPTION **5** Make sure the Bluetooth component recognizes the Bluetooth wireless audio

receiver.

When the device is recognized, it will appear in the Bluetooth component list, for example as "YBA-10 YAMAHA."

Select the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver from the Bluetooth component list, and enter a pass key "0000" into the Bluetooth component. 11

When pairing occurs correctly



# Using Bluetooth<sup>™</sup> components

When pairing is complete, perform the following procedure to achieve a wireless connection between this unit and the Bluetooth component. When the wireless connection is complete, Bluetooth components can be played back.

Depending on Bluetooth components, a wireless connection is established automatically or by operating the Bluetooth components. In that case, it is not necessary to carry out the following procedure.

Press **4DOCK** to switch to the DOCK input.

2 Press OPTION to display the OPTION menu.

**3** Use  $\square$  Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  to select "Connect" and press  $\square$  ENTER. 22

#### When wireless connection is complete



"Not found" is displayed when there is an error connecting. Check that the following conditions have been satisfied, and try to establish a wireless connection again.

- Both this unit and the Bluetooth component are paired.
- The Bluetooth component is switched on.
- The Bluetooth component is within 10 m of the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.

Operate the Bluetooth component for playback.

\*\*\*\* III **:: L** 

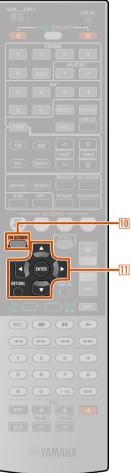
To disconnect a wireless connection, repeat the same steps, and in step 3, select "Disconnect."

En 67

1 : Depending on Bluetooth components, wireless connection is carried out right after the pairing. In this case, "BT connected" is displayed instead of "Completed."

2 : "Disconnect" is displayed when a Bluetooth component has been connected.

# **SETUP**



10 ON SCREEN 11 Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ▷ 11 ENTER 11 RETURN

# Configuring input sources (Input menu)

Settings, such as the name of an input source or the icon displayed for an input source can be changed from the Input menu.

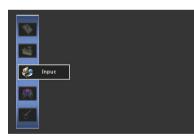
# Configuring input sources

The name of an input source and its icon, as well as other input source settings, can be changed from the Input menu displayed on the TV screen.

Press 10 ON SCREEN.



**2** Use  $\square$  Cursor  $\triangle / \bigtriangledown$  to select "Input" and press  $\square$  ENTER.





6 Press IIION SCREEN to close the menu.



# Use $\square$ Cursor $\triangle / \nabla$ to select an item and press $\square$ ENTER.



If the selected item contains additional items, use **[1] Cursor**  $\triangle / \nabla$  to select the desired item and press **[1] ENTER**.

**5** Use  $\square Cursor \triangle / \nabla$  to adjust the setting.

Pressing **11RETURN** displays the previous menu screen. Repeat steps 4 to 5 to adjust multiple settings.





# Input menu

	1	1	
HDMI1-5	Rename/ Icon Select	Audio In	Decoder Mode
	Enhancer		
AV1-2	Rename/ Icon Select	Audio In	Decoder Mode
	Enhancer		
AV3-4	Rename/ Icon Select	Decoder Mode	Enhancer
AV5-6	Rename/ Icon Select	Enhancer	
AUDIO1-2	Rename/ Icon Select	Enhancer	
V-AUX	Rename/ Icon Select	Decoder Mode	Enhancer
PHONO	Rename/ Icon Select	Enhancer	
TUNER	Enhancer		
DOCK (iPod)	Rename/ Icon Select	Enhancer	Standby Charge
	iPod Interlock 🖄 1		
DOCK (Bluetooth)	Rename/ Icon Select	Enhancer	
MULTI CH	Rename/ Icon Select	Video Out	

# Changing an input source name or icon

## Rename/Icon Select

\_

Input source: HDMI1-5, AV1-6, AUDIO1-2, V-AUX, DOCK (iPod), DOCK (Bluetooth), PHONO, MULTI CH

Changes the input source name (up to nine characters) and icon displayed on the front panel display or TV screen.

Use  $\squareCursor \triangle / \nabla$  repeatedly to select "Rename/Icon Select" and press  $\squareENTER$ .



2 Use  $\square Cursor \triangleleft / \triangleright$  to choose an icon and press  $\square Cursor \bigtriangledown$ .

**3** Press **11** ENTER, and then press **11** Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla / \triangleleft / \triangleright$  to edit the new input

name.

Press **IIENTER** and press **IICursor** ⊽ to select "OK" and press **IIENTER**.

Configuring input sources (Input menu)

Confirm the new input name.

1 : Not available when playing back iPod/iPhone with wired connection.



**SETUP** 

# Combining HDMI/AV1-2 input source video and audio

#### Audio In

#### Input source: HDMI1-5, AV1-2

Combines video from HDMI or AV input sources with analog/ digital audio inputs in situations such as:

- an playback device is connected with an HDMI cable but cannot transmit audio through HDMI
- an playback device with component video output and analog audio output (such as certain game consoles) are connected to the system

To change assignments, select an input source (HDMI1-5 or AV1-2) as the video input first, and then select audio input jacks in this menu.

Set as follows according on the desired combination of audio input jacks.

Audio inputs	Settings method
Optical digital audio input	Select AV1 or AV4. Connect the external component audio cable to the optical digital jack for the selected input.
Coaxial digital audio input	Select AV2 or AV3. Connect the external component audio cable to the coaxial digital jack for the selected input.
Analog audio input	Select one of AV5, AV6, AUDIO1, or AUDIO2. Connect the external component audio cable to the audio jack for the selected input.

# Setting the format of digital audio signals

## Decoder Mode

Input source: HDMI1-5, AV1-4, V-AUX 11

Sets the format of digital audio to playback to DTS. For example, if the format is not automatically detected correctly even during playback of DTS format audio, this item can be used to set the playback format to DTS.

Auto ( <b>Default</b> )	The audio format is automatically selected to match the format of the input audio.
DTS	Selects DTS signals only. Other input signals are not reproduced.

## Selecting the sound program suitable for listening to compressed audio, such as MP3

Configuring input sources (Input menu)

#### Enhancer

**Input source:** All input sources other than MULTI CH Turns on/off the Compressed Music Enhancer mode.

Off (Default)	Turns off the Compressed Music Enhancer mode.
On	Turns on the Compressed Music Enhancer mode.

# Charging an iPod<sup>™</sup>/iPhone<sup>™</sup> in standby mode

## Standby Charge

#### Input source: DOCK (iPod)

Charges an iPod/iPhone stationed in the Universal Dock for iPod / iPhone or iPod wireless receiver while the receiver is in standby mode.

Auto ( <b>Default</b> )	This unit charges iPod/iPhone when this unit is in standby mode. While charging an iPod/iPhone, the HDMI Through/iPod Charge indicator lights. When HDMI Through function is off, the indicator goes out after the charging is complete.
Off	This unit does not charge iPod/iPhone.

1: AV5-6 or AUDIO1-2 are also available when "Audio Return Channel" is on, and the input source is used for "TV Audio Input."



## Setting the interlock functions with iPod/ iPhone (when a Yamaha iPod wireless receiver is connected)

#### iPod Interlock

#### Input source: DOCK (iPod)

This unit can be automatically operated in conjunction with operations on iPod when the iPod wireless receiver is connected to this unit.

Power & Input	Starting playback of iPod/iPhone turns on this unit and switches the input source to DOCK (iPod) automatically when this item is set to "On." This unit automatically enters standby mode when iPod/iPhone is not operated for a while after playback is stopped. This interlock function is disable with "Off."
Volume	Adjusting the volume on the iPod/iPhone also adjusts the volume of this unit when this item is set to "On." This interlock function is disable with "Off."

# Outputting a video signal input from another input source while playing a multi-channel audio signal

## Video Out

#### Input source: MULTI CH

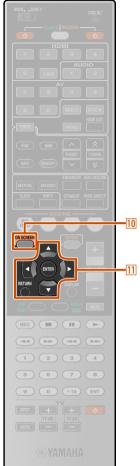
When "MULTI CH" is selected as the input source, a video signal input from another terminal can be output to the video monitor. For example, even if an audio and video component such as a DVD player that does not support a multi-channel digital audio output, the video signal can be output to the video monitor while reproducing a multi-channel analog audio signal.





En **72** 

L,



#### 10 ON SCREEN 11 Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ▷ 11 ENTER 11 RETURN

# Editing the SCENE function (SCENE menu)

The SCENE function (187 p. 42) can be edited from the SCENE menu displayed on the TV screen.

9

-5

# Editing a scene

Various settings, such as the name of a scene or the icon displayed for a scene, can be changed from the SCENE menu.

Press 10 ON SCREEN.

-



Use  $\square$ Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  to select "Scene" and press  $\square$ ENTER.



Use  $\square$  Cursor  $\triangleleft / \triangleright$  to select a scene to be edited and press  $\square$  Cursor  $\triangle$ .



# Use $\square$ Cursor $\triangle / \nabla$ to select an item and press $\square$ ENTER.



When the Utility is available in the selected item, use **[1] Cursor**  $\triangle / \nabla$  to select the Utility and press **[1] ENTER**.

° .... ()

4

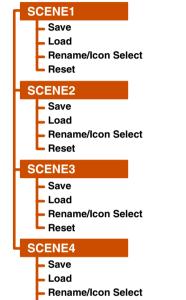
# **5** Use $\square Cursor \triangle / \bigtriangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ to adjust the setting.

Pressing **11RETURN** displays the previous menu screen. Repeat steps 4 and 5 to adjust multiple settings.



Editing the SCENE function (SCENE menu)

### SCENE menu



Reset

### Registering SCENE function settings

### Save

Registers the setting currently applied to this unit for each SCENE.

### Adjusting settings registered with the SCENE function

### Load

Loads input sources or sound programs that have been registered with the SCENE function, or specifies whether or not an external component registered as the input source is automatically turned on when a scene is selected.

Ok	Loads items indicated with a check mark in "Setting."
Cancel	Cancels settings applied with "Setting."
DETAIL	Specifies "SCENE IR" function and displays settings registered with the SCENE function in detail. Foe more information, see "SCENE IR" and "Detail" at right.

### SCENE IR

Specify whether or not a Yamaha BD/DVD player or CD player connected to this unit turns on automatically.

Off	Disables the SCENE IR function.
Yamaha BD/DVD Player1	Select this when a Yamaha BD/DVD player is connected to this unit.
Yamaha BD/DVD Player2	Select this if the player dose not turn on when "Yamaha BD/DVD Player1" is selected.
Yamaha CD Player	Select this when a Yamaha CD player is connected to this unit.

### Detail

Display details of settings registered with the SCENE function. Items indicated with a check mark in "Setting" are loaded.

Input	Displays the "Input" setting registered with the SCENE function.
Mode	Displays the sound program registered with the SCENE function.
Enhancer	Displays the "Enhancer" setting registered with the SCENE function.



### Changing a scene name and icon

### Rename/Icon Select

Changes the scene name and icon displayed on the front panel display or TV screen.

### Use **11Cursor** △ / ▽ repeatedly to select "Rename/Icon Select" and press **11ENTER**.



2 Use <sup>[1]</sup>Cursor ⊲ / ▷ to choose an icon and press <sup>[1]</sup>Cursor ⊽.

### **9** Press **11**ENTER, and then press

IllCursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ▷ to edit the new scene name.

Press **11**ENTER and press **11**Cursor ⊽ to select "OK" and press **11**ENTER.

Confirm the new scene name.

 $\begin{array}{c} \hline 11 \\ \hline 11 \\ \hline 0 \\ \hline 11 \\ \hline 0 \\ \hline 11 \\ \hline 0 \\ \hline$ 

### **Resetting a scene**



Restores all settings to their default values.





# Setting sound program parameters (Sound Program menu)

Sound effects can be adjusted from the Sound Program menu.

### Editing sound programs

Adjust sound field elements (sound program parameters) to achieve sound effects suited to the acoustics of audio/ video sources or rooms if you are not satisfied with the results achieved with default sound program settings. Follow the procedure described below to adjust sound program parameters.

Press 10 ON SCREEN.

**10 ON SCREEN** 11 Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ 

11 ENTER

11 RETURN

Press **11**Cursor  $\triangle$  /  $\bigtriangledown$  repeatedly to select "Sound Program" and press **IIIENTER**.









Use  $\square Cursor \triangle / \nabla$  to select a parameter and press **IIENTER**.

#### Sound program parameters



Choices

Use  $\square Cursor \triangleleft / \triangleright$  to adjust the parameter and press **11 RETURN**. **1** 

When there are multiple parameters in the selected sound program, repeat steps 4 and 5 to adjust other parameters.

### Press **10 ON SCREEN** to close the Sound Program menu.

■ To initialize sound program parameters To set the parameters of the sound program back to their default settings, use 11 Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  repeatedly to select "Reset" in step 4 and press **11**ENTER. When the following message is displayed, select "OK" and press **11 ENTER** to initialize.



To cancel initializing, select "CANCEL" and press **IIENTER** when the message above is displayed.

1 : An asterisk (\*) appears on the left of the sound field parameter name displayed on the TV when you change the parameter from its default setting.



Setting sound program parameters (Sound Program menu)

### **CINEMA DSP parameters**

### DSP Level

Change the effect level (level of the sound field effect to be added). You can adjust the level of the sound field effect while checking the sound effect.

Adjustable range	-6 dB to +3 dB
Default setting	0 dB

Adjust "DSP Level" as follows:

- The effect sound is too soft.
- There are no differences between effects of the sound programs.
   → Increase the effect level.
- The sound is dull.
- The sound field effect is added too much.
- $\rightarrow$  Reduce the effect level.

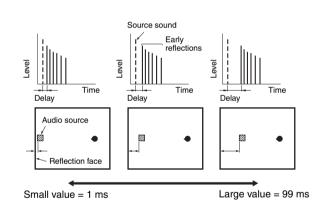
### Initial Delay

### Surround Initial Delay

### Surround Back Initial Delay

Initial delay. Presence, surround, and surround back sound field initial delay. Changes the apparent size of the sound field by adjusting the delay between the direct sound and the first reflection heard by the listener. The smaller the value, the smaller the sound field seems to the listener.

Adjustable range	1 to 99 ms (Initial Delay)
	1 to 49 ms (Surround Initial Delay and Surround Back
	Initial Delay)



When you adjust the initial delay parameters, we also recommend that you adjust the corresponding room size parameters likewise.

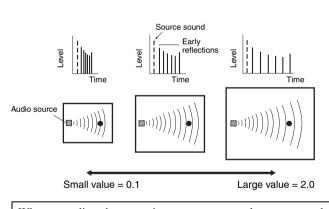
### Room Size

### Surround Room Size

### Surround Back Room Size

Room size. Presence, surround, and surround back room size. Adjusts the apparent size of the sound field. The larger the value, the larger the surround sound field becomes. As the sound is repeatedly reflected around a room, the larger the hall is, the longer the time between the original reflected sound and the subsequent reflections. By controlling the time between the reflected sounds, you can change the apparent size of the virtual venue. Changing this parameter from one to two doubles the apparent length of the room.

### Adjustable range 0.1 to 2.0



When you adjust the room size parameters, we also recommend that you adjust the corresponding initial delay parameters likewise.

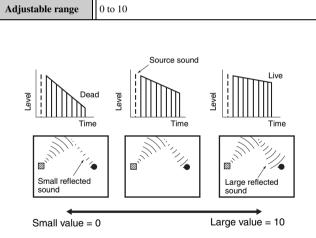


### Liveness

### Surround Liveness

### Surround Back Liveness

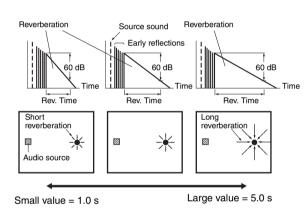
Liveness. Surround and surround back liveness. Adjusts the reflectivity of the virtual walls in the hall by changing the rate at which the early reflections decay. The early reflections of an audio source decay much faster in a room with acoustically absorbent wall surfaces than in one which has highly reflective surfaces. A room with acoustically absorbent surfaces is referred to as "dead," while a room with highly reflective surfaces is referred to as "live." This parameter lets you adjust the early reflection decay rate and thus the "liveness" of the room.



### **Reverb Time**

Reverberation time. Adjusts the amount of time taken for the dense, subsequent reverberation sound to decay by 60 dB at 1 kHz. This changes the apparent size of the acoustic environment over an extremely wide range. Set a longer reverberation time to get more sustaining reverberation sound, and set a shorter time to get articulate sound.

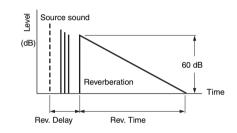
### Adjustable range 1.0 to 5.0 s



### Reverb Delay

Reverberation delay. Adjusts the time difference between the beginning of the direct sound and the beginning of the reverberation sound. The larger the value, the later the reverberation sound begins. A later reverberation sound makes you feel as if you are in a larger acoustic environment.

#### Adjustable range 0 to 250 ms

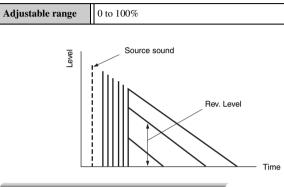




**SETUP** 

### Reverb Level

Reverberation level. Adjusts the volume of the reverberation sound. The larger the value, the stronger the reverberation becomes.



### Decode Type

Selects a surround decoder to be used with a sound program in the MOVIE category. **1** 

PLIIx Movie	Selects the Dolby Pro Logic IIx Movie (or
PLII Movie	Dolby Pro Logic II Movie) decoder.
Neo:6 Cinema	Selects the Neo:6 (Cinema) decoder.

# Parameters usable in certain sound programs

### 2ch Stereo only

### Direct

Automatically bypasses the DSP circuit and tone control circuit depending on the condition of tone control etc., when an analog audio source is played back. You can enjoy a higher quality sound.

Auto ( <b>Default</b> )	Outputs sound by bypassing the DSP circuit and tone control circuit when both tone controls of "Bass" and "Treble" are set to 0 dB.
Off	Does not bypass the DSP circuit and tone control circuit.

### 7ch Stereo only

Center Level

Adjusts the center channel volume. 2

Adjustable range	0 to 100%
Default setting	100%

### Surround L Level

Adjusts the volume of the surround L channel. 2

Adjustable range	0 to 100%
Default setting	100%

### Setting sound program parameters (Sound Program menu)

### Surround R Level

Adjusts the volume of the surround R channel. 22

Adjustable range	0 to 100%
Default setting	100%

### Surround Back L Level

Adjusts the volume of the surround back L channel. 2

Adjustable range	0 to 100%
	35% (7.1-channel configuration) 50% (6.1-channel configuration)

### Surround Back R Level

Adjusts the volume of the surround back R channel.

Adjustable range	0 to 100%
	35% (7.1-channel configuration) 50% (6.1-channel configuration)

### Front Presence L Level

Adjusts the volume of the front presence L channel.  $2^{\circ}$ 

Adjustable range	0 to 100%
Default setting	33%

1: Surround decoders cannot be changed when used with the following MOVIE sound programs.

- Mono Movie
- Sports
- Action Game
- · Roleplaying Game



### Setting sound program parameters (Sound Program menu)

### Front Presence R Level

Adjusts the volume of the front presence R channel. 1

Adjustable range	0 to 100%
Default setting	33%

### Parameters usable in surround decoder

# Decode Type

### Selects a surround decoder.

Pro Logic	Reproduces sound using the Dolby Pro Logic decoder. This is suitable for all kinds of audio sources.
PLIIx Movie / PLII Movie	Reproduces sound using the Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) decoder. This is suitable for movies. 22
PLIIx Music / PLII Music	Reproduces sound using the Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) decoder. This is suitable for music. 🗳 2
PLIIx Game / PLII Game	Reproduces sound using the Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) decoder. This is suitable for games. 🗳 2
Neo:6 Cinema	Reproduces sound using the DTS Neo:6 decoder. This is suitable for movies.
Neo:6 Music	Reproduces sound using the DTS Neo:6 decoder. This is suitable for music.

### **Dolby PLIIx Music and Dolby PLII Music only**

### Panorama

Adjusts the soundscape of the front sound field. Sends front left/ right channels sounds to the surround speakers as well as the front speakers for a wraparound effect.

Off (Default)	Disables the effect.
On	Enables the effect.

### Center Width

Spreads the center channel sound to the front left and right speakers to suit your needs or preferences. Set this parameter to 0 for outputting the center sound from the center speaker only, or to 7 for outputting it from the front left/right speaker only.

Adjustable range	0 to 7
Default setting	3

#### Dimension

Adjusts the difference in level between the front sound field and the surround sound field. You can adjust the difference in level created by the software being played back to obtain the preferred sound balance.

The surround sound gets stronger as you make the value more negative, and the front sound gets stronger as you make the value more positive.

Adjustable range	-3 to +3
Default setting	0

### When Neo:6 Music is selected

### Center Image

Adjusts the front left and right channel output relative to the center channel to make the center channel more or less dominant as necessary.

Adjustable range	0.0 to 1.0
Default setting	0.3

<sup>1</sup> 1 : Not displayed when speakers are set to be inactive.

2 : You cannot select the Dolby Pro Logic IIx decoder in the following conditions:

• When "Surround Back" is set to "None" (EPp. 82).

• When headphones are connected.





# Setting various functions (Setup menu)

Various settings, such as speaker volume or HDMI functions, can be changed from the Setup menu.

### **Operating the Setup menu**

-10

**10 ON SCREEN** 

11 ENTER **11 RETURN** 

11 Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ 

# Press 10 ON SCREEN. Press **11**Cursor $\triangle$ / $\bigtriangledown$ repeatedly to select 0 "Setup" and press **IIENTER**. 🎸 Setup

Use **IIICursor** ⊲ / ▷ to select a menu and 9 J press **11ENTER**.



### Setup menu setting

Speaker	Adjusts parameters for speakers, such as speaker status, and volume adjustment for each speaker ( <u>ESP. 81</u> ).
Sound	Sets functions related to audio output, such as adjustment of maximum volume and of dynamic range ( <u>resp. 85</u> ).
Video	Sets video output functions, such as video conversion settings (resolution and aspect ratio) ( <sup>Ear</sup> p. 86).
HDMI	Sets HDMI functions, such as the HDMI Control function and output destination for HDMI sound ( <u>For p. 87</u> ).
Multi Zone	Sets multi-zone functions, such as volume adjustment for speakers in the secondary zone ( <u>resp. 90</u> ).
Function	Sets functions such as the Auto Power Down function, that make the unit easier to use (exp. 90).
Language	Selects the language of the menus and messages displayed on TV screen ( <u>Earp. 93</u> ).

° .... ()

4

4

### Use $\square$ Cursor $\triangle / \nabla$ to select an item and press **11 ENTER**.



When the selected item contains detailed ones, use **11Cursor**  $\triangle$  **/**  $\nabla$  to select the detailed item and press 11 ENTER.

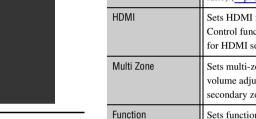
#### Use $\square$ Cursor $\triangle / \bigtriangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ to adjust the 5 setting.

Pressing **11RETURN** displays the previous menu screen. Repeat steps 4 to 5 to adjust multiple settings.

6 Press **10 ON SCREEN** to close the menu.

En 80

4





### Setup menu

#### Speaker

### Auto Setup

### L Manual Setup

#### Sound

- Lipsync
- Dynamic Range
- Max Volume
- Initial Volume
- Adaptive DSP Level

### Video

- Analog to Analog Conversion
- Processing

### HDMI

- HDMI Control
- Control Select
- ARC (Audio Return Channel)
- TV Audio Input
- Audio Output
- Standby Through

#### Multi Zone

- Zone2 Set
- Party Mode Set

#### Function

- Auto Power Down
- Display Set
- Trigger Output
- Memory Guard

Language

### Manages settings for speakers



### **Speaker Setup items**

Auto Setup	Optimizes the speaker configuration automatically.
Manual Setup	Manually adjusts parameters for speakers.

### Automatic speaker setup

### Auto Setup

Optimizes the speaker configuration automatically using YPAO (Erep. 32).

### Manual speaker setup

### Manual Setup

The following parameters can be specified manually.

Power Amp Assign	Adds the extra speakers to the 7.1-channel speaker connection.
Configuration	Manually manages speaker configuration, such as speaker size (sound production capacity), and bass audio processing.
Distance	Manually adjusts the output of each speaker based on distance to the listening position.
Level	Manually adjusts the volume of each speaker.
Parametric EQ	Selects an equalizer to adjust speaker output characteristics.
Test Tone	Generates test tones.

### Power Amp Assign

In addition to the 7.1-channel speaker connection, various speaker configurations are possible using the presence speakers connection, bi-amp connection or Zone2 function (<sup>167</sup> p. 17, p. 18).

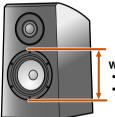




### Configuration

Adjusts the output characteristics of the speakers based on manually set parameters.

In the "Configuration," you can select the speaker size characteristic (Large or Small). Select the size (sound reproduction capacity) that matches your speakers.



Woofer diameter • 16 cm or larger → Large • 16 cm or smaller → Small

When speaker size is set to "Small," low-frequency components of the speakers that you configured are produced from the subwoofer (or from the front speakers if there is no subwoofer).

### Front

Selects the size (sound reproduction capacity) of the front speakers. 1

Large	Select this for large speakers. The front speakers will produce all of the front channel frequency components.
Small ( <b>Default</b> )	Select this for small speakers. The subwoofer will produce front channel low-frequency components. <b>2</b>

### Center

Selects the size of the center speakers.

Large	Select this when a large center speaker is connected.
Small (Default)	Select this when a small center speaker is connected.
None	Select this when there is no center speaker. The front speakers will produce center channel audio.

#### Surround

Selects the size of the surround speakers.

Large	Select this when the surround speakers are large.
Small (Default)	Select this when the surround speakers are small.
None	Select this when no surround speakers are connected. The front speakers will produce surround channel audio signals.

- When set to "None," no sound is produced from the surround back speaker even if that speaker is connected.
- When set to "None," the sound programs will change to Virtual CINEMA DSP mode.

#### Surround Back

Selects the size of the surround back speakers.

Largex1	Select when one large surround back speaker is connected.
Largex2	Select when two large surround back speakers are connected.
Smallx1	Select when one small surround back speaker is connected.
Smallx2 (Default)	Select when two small surround back speakers are connected.
None	Select this when no surround back speakers are connected.

- When there are no surround speakers are connected, the setting will automatically change to "None."
- You can set surround back audio signals, including from the playback source, to be mixed down and produced from a single speaker (6.1-channel layout) or produced from left and right surround speakers (5.1-channel layout).

#### Front Presence

Specify connection of front presence speakers.

**L** 

Use ( <b>Default</b> )	Select this when front presence speakers are connected.
None	Select this when front presence speakers are not connected.

Fn 82

1: When "Subwoofer" is set to "None," you can only choose "Large." If the front speaker setting is "Small" and you change "Subwoofer" to "None," it will automatically change to "Large."

2: You can set the low-frequency components of audio signals transmitted from the front speakers to the subwoofer by using "Bass Cross Over."

#### Subwoofer

Confirms the subwoofer.

Use (Default)	Select this when subwoofer is connected. During playback, the subwoofer will produce audio from the LFE (low-frequency effect) channel and bass audio from other channels. 🕅 1
None	Select this when subwoofer is not connected. The front speakers will produce audio from the LFE (low- frequency effect) channel and bass frequency audio from other channels.

#### Phase

Sets the phase of the subwoofer if the bass audio is lacking or unclear.

Normal (Default)	Does not change the subwoofer phase.
Reverse	Reverses the subwoofer phase.

### Extra Bass

Allows the front channel low-frequency components to be produced exclusively by the subwoofer, or by both the subwoofer and the front speakers.

Off (Default)	Depending on the size of the front speakers, either the front speakers or the subwoofer produce the front channel low-frequency components.
On	The subwoofer and the front speakers produce the front channel low-frequency components.

When "Subwoofer" is set to "None" or "Front" is set to "Small," "Extra Bass" is disabled.

### Bass Cross Over

Sets the lower limit of low-frequency component which is produced from speakers of which the size is set to "Small." A frequency sound which is lower than the specified frequency will be produced from the subwoofer or the front speakers.  $2^2$ 

40Hz	110Hz
60Hz	120Hz
80Hz ( <b>Default</b> )	160Hz
90Hz	200Hz
100Hz	

### Distance

Adjusts the timing at which the speakers produce audio so that sounds from the speakers reach the listening position at the same time.

### Selecting adjustment units

Use [1]Cursor  $\triangle / \bigtriangledown$  to select the unit for distance (meters or feet), and press [1]ENTER.

### Setting distances for each speaker

Use  $\fbox$  **Cursor**  $\land$  /  $\bigtriangledown$  to select the speaker you want to configure, and press  $\fbox$  **ENTER**. Then use  $\fbox$  **Cursor**  $\triangleleft$  /  $\triangleright$  to set the distance from the speaker to your listening position.

Adjustable range	1.0 ft to 80.0 ft (0.30 m to 24.0 m)
Default setting	10.0 ft (3.00 m) (Front L/Front R/Center/Surround L/ Surround R/Surround Back L/Surround Back R/ Front Presence L/Front Presence R/Subwoofer)
Adjustment increments	0.2 ft (0.05 m)

### Level

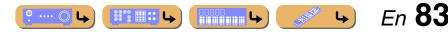
Separately adjusts the volume of each speaker.

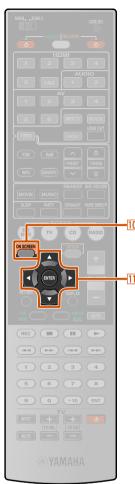
Use **[1]Cursor**  $\triangle / \nabla$  to select the desired speaker, and press **[1]ENTER**. Then use **[1]Cursor**  $\triangleleft / \triangleright$  to adjust the volume for the selected speaker.

Adjustable range	-10.0 dB to +10.0 dB
Default setting	0.0 dB (Front L/Front R/Center/Surround L/ Surround R/Surround Back L/Surround Back R/ Front Presence L/Front Presence R/Subwoofer)
Adjustment increments	0.5 dB

**1**: Enabling "Extra Bass" allows both the subwoofer and the front speakers to produce bass audio.

2: If your subwoofer has a volume control or a crossover frequency control, set the crossover frequency to maximum and the volume to half (or slightly less).





 10
 ON SCREEN

 11
 Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ▷

 11
 ENTER

### Parametric EQ

Adjusts sound quality of tone using a parametric equalizer.

### **PEQ Select**

Select an equalizer type.

Manual	Manually adjust equalizer sound.
Flat	Adjust individual speakers to achieve the same characteristics. Select this option if speakers offer the same quality.
Front	Adjust individual speakers to achieve the same characteristics as the front left and right speakers. Select this option if front left and right speakers offer significantly greater quality than other speakers.
Natural	Adjust all speakers to achieve a natural sound. Select this if high-frequency sounds seem too strong when "PEQ Select" is set to "Flat."
Through (Default)	Disable the equalizer.

### PEQ Data Copy

Select 1 of the 3 parametric equalizer types acquired with automatic setup and manually copy that information to the manual adjustments.

Flat > Manual	Copy the "Flat" parametric equalizer information acquired with automatic setup.
Front > Manual	Copy the "Front" parametric equalizer information acquired with automatic setup.
Natural > Manual	Copy the "Natural" parametric equalizer information acquired with automatic setup.

Front L / Front R / Center / Surround L / Surround R / Surround Back L / Surround Back R / Front Presence L / Front Presence R

The parametric equalizer can be used to manually adjust sound quality for individual speakers. Set "PEQ Select" to "Manual" and use "PEQ Data Copy" to copy information acquired with automatic setup. This information can be used as a basis for performing manual adjustments.

- Use **IIICursor** △ / ▽ repeatedly to select "Band / Gain," "Freq. / Gain," or "Q / Gain" and press **IIIENTER**.
- Use **II**Cursor <\/ ▷ repeatedly to adjust the parameter and use **II**Cursor △ / ▽ repeatedly to adjust the gain.

**3** Press **11ENTER** to exit the edit window.

# Repeat steps 1 to 3 to configure other parameters.

To reset all parameter settings for the selected speaker, select "Reset to Flat" and press **11**ENTER.

**5** Press **10**ON SCREEN to close the menu.

Test Tone

Turns the test tone generator on or off.

Off (Default)	Does not generate test tones.
	Generates test tones. While "On" is selected, test tones are produced constantly.

Setting various functions (Setup menu)

You can use the test tone in a variety of circumstances. For example, you can adjust the volume balance settings for each speaker, or whenever you adjust the settings on the internal parametric equalizer, you can listen to the actual effect while operating this unit. Turn the test tone off when you have finished making adjustments.





# Setting the audio output function of this unit



### Sound Setup items

Lipsync	Adjusts the delay between video and audio output.
Dynamic Range	Selects the dynamic range adjustment method for Dolby Digital and DTS playback.
Max Volume	Sets the maximum volume for this receiver.
Initial Volume	Sets the initial volume for when this receiver is turned on.
Adaptive DSP Level	Adjusts the level of DSP effect in conjunction with the volume level.

### Synchronizing audio/video output

### Lipsync

Adjusts the delay between audio and video output (Lipsync function).

### Mode

Selects a compensation method for the delay between audio and video output.

Auto (Default) 🛎 1	When connecting to a TV via HDMI, automatically adjusts output timing if the TV supports an automatic lipsync function.
Manual	Manually adjusts the correction time. Select this when the monitor does not support the automatic lipsync function.

#### Delay

Adjustable range	0 ms to +250 ms
Default setting	0 ms
Adjustment increments	1 ms

### Auto-adjusting Dolby Digital and DTS dynamic range

### Dynamic Range

¢

Selects the dynamic range adjustment method for audio bitstream (Dolby Digital and DTS) signal playback.

MAX (Default)	Produces audio without adjusting the dynamic range.
STD	Adjusts the dynamic range for optimum volume for regular home use.
MIN/AUTO	(MIN) Sets the dynamic range suitable for low volume or a quiet environment, such as at night, for bitstream signals except for Dolby TrueHD signals. (AUTO) Adjusts the dynamic range for Dolby TrueHD signals based on input signal information.

### Setting the maximum volume

### Max Volume

Specify the maximum volume level so that sound is not too loud. The default setting of +16.5 dB produces the highest volume.

Adjustable range	-30.0 dB to +16.5 dB (maximum volume)
Default setting	+16.5 dB
Adjustment increments	5.0 dB

This setting is effective at the HDMI OUT jack selected by using
 HDMI OUT.



### Setting the startup volume

### Initial Volume

Sets the initial volume for when this receiver is turned on. When this parameter is set to "Off," the volume is set at the level when the receiver last entered standby mode. 11

Adjustable range	Off, Mute, -80 dB to +16.5 dB
Default setting	Off
Adjustment increments	0.5 dB

### Adjusting DSP effect and volume level

### Adaptive DSP Level

Automatically adjust the level of DSP effect in conjunction with the volume level.

Off	Disables automatic adjustment of the level of DSP effect.
On ( <b>Default</b> )	Adjusts the degree of DSP effect in conjunction with volume level. The higher the volume level, the less the DSP effect applied. The lower the volume level, the greater the DSP effect applied.

### Setting this unit's video output function



#### Video Setup items

Analog to Analog Conversion	Enable or disable video conversion between analog video jacks.
Processing	Enable or disable adjustment of resolution and aspect ratio for video signal converted to HDMI video.

### Analog-to-analog video conversion

### Analog to Analog Conversion

Enables or disables video conversion between analog video jacks.

	Disables video conversion between analog video jacks.
On (Default)	Enables video conversion between analog video jacks.

### Analog-to-HDMI video conversion is always possible unless video signals are being input at the HDMI input jacks or 1080presolution analog video signals are being input (#p. 118).

- This unit does not convert 480 line video signals and 576 line video signals interchangeably.
- 480p-, 576p-, 1080i- and 720p-resolution video signals can not be output at the VIDEO MONITOR OUT jack (187 p. 118).
- The converted video signals are only output at the MONITOR OUT jacks.
- When composite video or S-video signals from a VCR are converted into component video signals, the picture quality may suffer depending on your VCR.
- Unconventional signals input at the composite video or S-video jacks cannot be converted or may be output abnormally. In such cases, set "Analog to Analog Conversion" to "Off."

#### 1 : When you set "Max Volume" at a lower level than "Initial Volume," "Max Volume" has priority.





Setting various functions (Setup menu)

### Adjusting resolution and aspect ratio with conversion of video signal to HDMI

### Processing

Adjust resolution and aspect ratio with conversion of video input to HDMI video (upscaling).

, ,	Resolution and aspect ratio are not adjusted with processing.
	Resolution and aspect ratio are adjusted with processing.

Resolution

Auto ( <b>Default</b> )	Automatic upscaling in accordance with TV resolution.
480p	Upscaling to 480p (576p).
720p	Upscaling to 720p.
1080i	Upscaling to 1080i.
1080p	Upscaling to 1080p.
Through	No upscaling.

• The 720p-, 1080i- and 1080p-resolution video signals cannot be upscaled (<u>EP. 118</u>).

- When a TV is connected to this unit via the HDMI jack, this unit automatically detects a resolution that the TV supports. Only the detected resolution can be selected.
- If this unit cannot detect the resolution that the TV supports, set "MON.CHK" in the Advanced Setup menu to "SKIP" (<u>ESTP. 102</u>) and try again.

### Aspect

Through ( <b>Default</b> )	The aspect ratio of HDMI video signal sources is not adjusted.
16:9 Normal	Transmits 4:3 aspect ratio video signals to a 16:9 TV with black bands on either side of the screen.

- The Aspect setting is automatically disabled when "Resolution" is set to "Through."
- The Aspect setting is automatically disabled for video input with aspect ratios other than 4:3.
- Changing the aspect ratio of 720p, 1080i, or 1080p has no effect.

### Setting HDMI functions



### **HDMI Setup items**

HDMI Control	Turns the HDMI Control on or off.
Control Select	Choose an HDMI OUT jack on which HDMI Control function is enabled.
ARC (Audio Return Channel)	Turns the Audio Return Channel function on or off.
TV Audio Input	Chooses automatically selected audio input in conjunction with TV operation when the HDMI Control is turned on.
Audio Output	Specifies whether or not audio signal is output through this unit and a TV connected via the HDMI OUT 1-2 jacks.
Standby Through 🖄 1	Turns the Standby Through function on or off.

in 1: This item appears depending on "HDMI Control."





### Receiver operation via TV (HDMI Control)

### HDMI Control

Set the HDMI Control function to "On" to operate devices connected via HDMI. If the TV or other external components support HDMI Control (e.g., Panasonic VIERA Link), you can use the remote controls of those devices to operate some of this unit's functions, and to synchronize this unit with the operation of those devices.

Refer to "Using the HDMI Control function" (<u>P. 104</u>) for setting instructions.

Off (Default)	Sets HDMI Control to "Off."
On	Sets HDMI Control to "On." 🖗 1

If this unit is connected to HDMI devices that do not support the HDMI Control function, these functions will not operate.

### Selecting an HDMI OUT jack for the HDMI Control function

### Control Select

Select the HDMI OUT jack that utilizes the HDMI Control function.

Refer to "Using the HDMI Control function" (<u>p. 104</u>) for setting instructions.

Out1(TV1)	Applies the HDMI Control function for the HDMI OUT 1 jack.
	Applies the HDMI Control function for the HDMI OUT 2 jack.

# Listening to TV audio via single HDMI cable (Audio Return Channel)

### ARC (Audio Return Channel)

You can enable or disable the Audio Return Channel function. When using a TV that supports Audio Return Channel function and the function is enabled, the TV's audio output is transmit to this unit via an HDMI cable.

The TV audio input to this unit is regarded as the input source selected in "TV Audio Input." 22

By means of this function, you do not need to connect the TV's audio output (digital audio output or analog audio output) to the unit.

Off (Default)	Sets the Audio Return Channel to "Off."
On	Sets the Audio Return Channel to "On."

When the TV audio is input to the unit using Audio Return Channel, "TV" is displayed on the front panel display.



- "ARC (Audio Return Channel)" is enabled only for the HDMI OUT 1 or 2 jack selected with "Control Select."
- Refer to "Single HDMI cable input to TV audio with Audio Return Channel function" (p. 106) for setting instructions.

# Selecting an input source to assign audio input for the TV

### TV Audio Input

Select the input source that receives audio signals from TV while the HDMI Control function is on.

When using a TV that supports Audio Return Channel function and the function is enabled, the audio input for the TV is assigned to the input source selected here. 22

### TV1

Audio input	AV1-6 or AUDIO1-2
Default setting	AV4

TV2

Audio input	AV1-6 or AUDIO1-2
Default setting	AV1

• "TV Audio Input" is enabled only for the HDMI OUT 1 or 2 jack selected with "Control Select."

• Refer to "Switching the input source on this unit automatically when listening to TV audio" (EPp. 105) for instructions.

1: When the HDMI Control is "On," the Standby Through function is automatically enabled. When this unit enters standby mode, the audio and video signals from the last-selected HDMI input source will continue to be transmitted to the TV. The HDMI input source can only be changed using the remote control. 2: While the Audio Return Channel function is on, the jack selected for the input source cannot be used.



### Specify whether or not audio signal is output through this unit and a TV

### Audio Output

Choose whether audio is played back through this unit or through a TV.

Amp

Specify whether or not audio signal is output through this unit.

Off	Audio is not output through this unit.
	Audio is output through this unit. When this setting is selected, audio from the external component is output in a format compatible with this unit.

### 0UT1

Specify whether or not audio signal is output through a TV connected via the HDMI OUT 1 jack.

Off (Default)	Audio is not output through a TV connected via the HDMI OUT 1 jack.
On	Outputs audio through a TV connected via the HDMI OUT 1 jack. When this setting is selected, audio from the external component is output in a format compatible with the TV.

### OUT2

Specify whether or not audio signal is output through a TV connected via the HDMI OUT 2 jack.

Off (Default)	Audio is not output through a TV connected via the HDMI OUT 2 jack.
On	Outputs audio through a TV connected via the HDMI OUT 2 jack. When this setting is selected, audio from the external component is output in a format compatible with the TV.

# Transmitting HDMI audio/video to the TV during standby mode (Standby Through)

### Standby Through

This function allows audio/video signals from HDMI inputs to continue to be transmitted to a TV when this unit is in standby mode.

When the Standby Through function is "On," audio/video signals continue to be output to the TV from the last HDMI input source before this unit enters standby mode. The HDMI input source can be selected using **4**HDMI1-5 or **4**V-AUX in standby mode.

Off (Default)	Sets Standby Through to "Off."
	Transmits audio/video signals from the selected HDMI input source to the TV.

• When "HDMI Control" is "On," Standby Through function is automatically enabled and "Standby Through" is not displayed.

• When the Standby Through function is on, the HDMI Through/ iPod Charge indicator on the front panel lights during the standby mode. This unit consumes approximately 3 W of power.



Setting various functions (Setup menu)

## Setting this unit's multi-zone function



### Multi Zone Setup items

Zone2 Set	Adjusts Zone2 volume level.
Party Mode Set	Enable or disable the party mode function.

### Adjusting Zone2 volume

### Zone2 Set

### Max Volume

Specify the maximum volume level in Zone2 so that sound is not too loud.

Adjustable range	-30.0 dB to +16.5 dB (maximum volume)
Default setting	+16.5 dB
Adjustment increments	5.0 dB

### Initial Volume

Specify the initial volume level in Zone2 when this unit is turned on.

Adjustable range	Off, Mute, -80 dB to +16.5 dB
Default setting	Off
Adjustment increments	0.5 dB

### Setting the party mode

### Party Mode Set

In party mode, the main zone sources can be played in Zone2 simultaneously (<u>rep. 109</u>). Select "Zone2," and then select "Enable" or "Disable."

Enable (Default)	Enables the party mode function.
Disable	Disables the party mode function.

# Making the receiver easier to use



### **Function Setup items**

Auto Power Down	This unit enters standby mode if no operations are performed.
Display Set	Specifies menu items displayed on TV screen and the front panel.
Trigger Output	Specifies TRIGGER OUT jack function.
Memory Guard	Protects some settings against accidental modification.



# Goes enter standby mode automatically when you leave it without operating

### Auto Power Down

If you do not operate this unit or use the remote control for an extended period of time, it will automatically go into standby mode (Auto Power Down function). This function's default setting is "Off." When you want to enable this function, set the amount of time to pass before this unit will enter standby.

4hours	Goes into standby mode, when you have not operated this unit for four hours.
8hours	Goes into standby mode, when you have not operated this unit for eight hours.
12hours	Goes into standby mode, when you have not operated this unit for twelve hours.
Off (Default)	Auto Power Down function is disabled.

This unit starts a countdown of 30 seconds before entering the standby mode. Pressing any key of the remote control during the countdown cancels entering the standby mode and reset the timer.

### Specifying menu display

### Display Set

Specify front panel display brightness and TV screen wall paper.

### Front Panel Display

Specify front panel display brightness and message scroll pattern.

Dimmer	Adjustable range: -4 - 0 Reduce brightness of the front panel display. As the value is lowered, the panel display darkens.
Scroll	Selects the manner in which display scrolls when the total number of characters exceeds the display area on the front panel display. Select "Continue" for continuous scrolling of all characters. Select "Once" to scroll through all characters once and then halt scrolling for display of only the first 14 characters.

### Wall Paper

Specify the wall paper displayed on the TV screen when no video signal is input. Select one that you prefer.

	Displays an image on the TV screen when there is no video signal.
Gray	Displays a gray background on the TV screen when there is no video signal.



Setting various functions (Setup menu)

### Setting TRIGGER OUT functions

### Trigger Output

Sets the TRIGGER OUT jack to function synchronized with power status of each zone or input switching.

#### Trigger Mode

Specify the condition for the TRIGGER OUT jack to function.

Power (Default)	The TRIGGER OUT jack functions synchronized with the power status of the zone specified with "Target Zone."
Source	The TRIGGER OUT jack functions synchronized with the input switching in the zone specified with "Target Zone." Electronic signal is transmitted according to the setting made in "Target Source."
Manual	Select this to manually switch the output level for electronic signal transmission with "Manual."

### Target Zone

Main (Default)

Zone2

All

Specify the zone with which the TRIGGER OUT jack functions synchronized.

switching in the main zone.

of the main zone.

of Zone2.

switching in Zone2.

When "Trigger Mode" is set to "Power," electronic

When "Trigger Mode" is set to "Source," electronic

When "Trigger Mode" is set to "Power," electronic

signal transmission is synchronized with power status

When "Trigger Mode" is set to "Source," electronic signal transmission is synchronized with input

When "Trigger Mode" is set to "Power," electronic signal transmission is synchronized with power status

When "Trigger Mode" is set to "Source," electronic signal transmission is synchronized with input switching in the main zone or Zone2.

signal transmission is synchronized with input

signal transmission is synchronized with power status

#### Manual

Manually switch the output level for electronic signal transmission. This setting can also be used to confirm proper function of the external component connected via the TRIGGER OUT jack.

L	.0W	Stops the electronic signal transmission.
ŀ	ligh ( <b>Default</b> )	Transmits the electronic signal.

This setting is available only when "Trigger Mode" is set to "Manual."

### Target Source

Specify the output level of the electronic signal transmitted with each input switching.

of the main zone or Zone2.

Low	Stops the electronic signal transmission when you switch to the input source specified in this option.
High ( <b>Default</b> )	Transmits the electronic signal when you switch to the input source specified in this option.

This setting is available only when "Trigger Mode" is set to "Source."



### Prohibiting setting changes

### Memory Guard

Prohibits setting changes to prevent careless changes being made to the settings on Setup menu.

Off (Default)	Settings are not protected.
On	Prohibits changes to the settings on Setup menu until it is returned to "Off." While set to "On," the unit displays "Memory Guard!" when an attempt is made to change the settings.

### Language



Select the language used for display of menus and messages. <sup>1</sup> Choices: English (English),日本語 (Japanese), Français (French), Deutsch (German), Español (Spanish), Русский (Russian)

1 : Content window information is displayed in the language in which that information was released.





# Confirming information of this unit (Information menu)

A variety of information for this unit can be displayed.

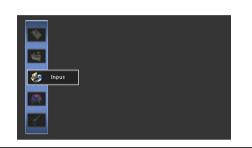
### Selecting information

Press **10 ON SCREEN**.

**10 ON SCREEN** 

11 ENTER

11 Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ 



**2** Use  $\square Cursor \triangle / \nabla$  to select "Information" and press  $\square ENTER$ .



Use **IIICursor** ⊲ / ▷ to select an Information menu and press **IIIENTER**.



### Audio information

Displays information on the current audio signal.

Format	Signal format. When this unit is unable to detect a digital signal, it automatically switches to analog input.
Sampling	The number of samples taken per second from a continuous signal to make a discrete signal.
Channel	The number of source channels in the input signal (front/surround/LFE). For example, a multi-channel soundtrack with 3 front channels, 2 surround channels and LFE is displayed as "3/2/0.1".
Bitrate	The number of bits passing a given point per second.
Dialogue	The dialogue normalization level preset to the current input bitstream signal.

- "\_\_\_\_" is displayed when this unit cannot display the corresponding information.
- Some high-definition audio bitstream contents may not include the discrete surround back left and right channel signals, but are encoded at a bitrate of 192 kHz.
- Even when direct bitstream output settings are applied, some players convert the Dolby TrueHD or Dolby Digital Plus bitstreams to the Dolby Digital bitstreams, while converting DTS-HD Master Audio or DTS-HD High Resolution Audio bitstreams to DTS bitstreams.

### Video information

Displays information on the current video signal.

HDMI signal	Source video signal type and video signal output to this unit's HDMI OUT 1-2 jacks.
HDMI Resolution	Input signal (analog or HDMI) and output signal (HDMI) resolution.
Analog Resolution	Resolution of the source video signal and the analog video signal output to this unit's MONITOR OUT jacks.
HDMI Error	Error message for HDMI sources or connected HDMI devices ( <u>error</u> 110).

### **HDMI** monitor

Displays information on the TV screen connected to this unit's HDMI OUT 1-2 jacks.

Interface	Displays information on the current connection interface.
Video Resolution	Displays the frequency for each video resolution of the TV currently connected.

### System information

Displays information on the current settings of "Remote ID," "TV Format" and "Speaker Impedance."

**Zone information** 

Displays information on Zone2 settings.





L,



# Controlling other components with the remote control

00000

CD player

You can operate an external component such as TV and DVD player with the remote control of this unit by setting the code for external component (remote control code). The remote control code can be set for each input source. Individual setting allows you to switch external components seamlessly depending on the selected input source.

Selecting input source connected to CD

player

Selecting input source connected to DVD player



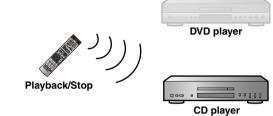
Plavback/Stop

-4









If you are unable to operate this unit after operating an external component, light up **16** SOURCE/RECEIVER in orange by pressing it, and then try operating the remote control again.

## Kevs connecting external components

The remote control keys for controlling external components are available only when the external components have corresponding control keys.

**3SOURCE** 小 Switches an external component on and off.

**11Cursor. 11ENTER. 11RETURN** Operates the menus of external components.

12 DISPLAY Switches an external component display.

### **12** External component operation keys

Functions as a recording or playback key of an external component, or a menu display key.

### **13Numeric keys**

Functions as numeric keys of an external component.

### 14 TV control keys 11

14 INPUT	Switches video inputs of TV.
14 MUTE	Mutes TV volume temporarily.
14TV VOL +/-	Controls the volume of TV.
14 TV CH +/-	Switches TV channels.
<u>14</u> 也	Turns on and off TV.

#### 3 SOURCE 小 4 Input selector

11 Cursor  $\triangle / \bigtriangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ 11 ENTER 11 RETURN **12** External component operation keys 12 DISPLAY **13 Numeric keys** 14 TV control keys 14 INPUT 14 MUTE 14 TV VOL +/-14 TV CH +/-14 ひ **16 SOURCE/RECEIVER** 

(REC) (III) (III) (III)

**44** (**PP**) (**44** (**PP**)

(1) (2) (3) (4)

5 6 7 8 9 0 +10

#### **1** : When remote control codes for external components are registered with 4 Input selector or 14 (14 TV control **keys**), the following operations are possible. • When a TV remote control code is registered with 4 Input selector, the 11 Cursor, 13 Numeric keys and 14 TV control keys can be used to control the TV selected with

#### 4 Input selector.

• When a remote control code for a device other than a TV is registered with **4** Input selector, keys including the 11 Cursor and 13 Numeric keys can be used to control external components, and the **14**TV control keys can be used to control the TV registered with 14 0.

• When a TV remote control code is registered with 14, only 14 TV control keys can be used to control the TV.







# Default remote control code settings

The following remote control codes are assigned to input sources as factory default settings. For a complete list of available remote control codes, refer to "<u>Remote Control</u> <u>Code Search</u>" in the CD-ROM.

Input	Category	Manufacturer	Remote control code
HDMI1	Blu-ray player/ recorder	Yamaha	2064
HDMI2	—	—	—
HDMI3	—	—	—
HDMI4	_	—	—
HDMI5	_	—	—
AV1	—	—	—
AV2	—	—	—
AV3	CD player	Yamaha	5095
AV4	—	—	—
AV5	—	—	—
AV6	—	—	—
AUDIO1	—	—	—
AUDIO2	—	—	—
V-AUX	_	_	_
PHONO	_	_	_
DOCK	_	_	_
TUNER	_	_	—

### 4 HDMI2 14 TV control keys 14 ↔ 15 CODE SET

### Registering remote control codes for external component operations

The following section describes how to register remote control code using an example of the registration of the remote control codes of a Yamaha BD player connected to HDMI2 jack.

- Perform each of the following steps within 1 minute. Settings will be automatically stopped if more than 1 minute passes since the last operation. To reset, repeat from step 2.
- Remote control code of an external component cannot be set from the name or model number of a unit. Use "<u>Remote Control Code Search</u>" in the CD-ROM to search the available remote control codes from the category or manufacturer of external components.
- If multiple remote control codes exist, first set the first code in the list, if it does not work then try the other codes.

Use "<u>Remote Control Code Search</u>" in the CD-ROM to search the available remote control codes from the category or manufacturer of external components.

5

88°8 III **:: L** 

"2064" can be used for a Yamaha BD player.

Controlling other components with the remote control

blinks twice



# Press 4 HDMI2 to switch the input source to HDMI2. 11

Perform the following steps to register the selected input source here to the remote control code.



En 96

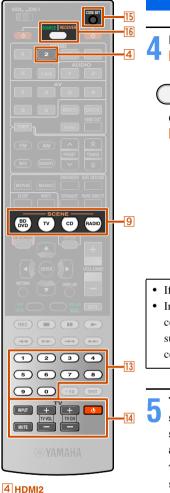
4

1 : When you want to register a remote control code to the

14 TV control keys, press 14 (14 TV control keys) in step

3.

**<sup>2</sup>** Press **ISCODE SET** using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.



4 HDMI2 9 SCENE 13 Numeric keys 14 TV control keys 15 CODE SET 16 SOURCE/RECEIVER Enter a remote control code "2064" using



Once the remote control code is registered successfully **16**SOURCE/RECEIVER will blink twice.

#### Registration successful: blinks twice Registration failed: blinks 6 times



- If the registration fails, repeat from step 2.
- In case of an external component with multiple remote control codes, the other remote control codes may be supported. Repeat from step 2 with the other remote control codes.

To switch between BD player linked to scene selections, press **9**SCENE and at the same time press **4**HDMI2 and hold it for approximately 3 seconds.

Then you can operate the external components by switching the input source to HDMI2, or selecting HDMI2 in the registered scene.

Same steps for operating other external components, press **9**SCENE and at the same time press the input source key selected in step 3 and hold it for approximately 3 seconds.

When you want to register a remote control code to the
 TV control keys, enter the TV remote control code in step 4.

# Programming from other remote controls

The remote control of this unit can receive remote control signals from other remote controls and learn the remote control operation. If a key on the remote control does not work after being assigned with an external component's function or if the remote control code for that function is not provided, use this learning feature to make the function operable with the remote control.

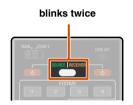
- Perform each of the following steps within 1 minute. Settings will be automatically stopped if more than 1 minute passes since the last operation. To reset, repeat from step 1.
- If the remote control of the external component uses infrared rays, this remote control can learn most of its functions. The remote control may not recognize special or consecutive signals.
- The keys may not operate the assigned functions depending on operating conditions of this unit.

# Programming the remote control of this unit

Controlling other components with the remote control

The following section describes assignment of external component functions to keys on this unit's remote control.

# Press **SCODE SET** using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.



Continues to the next page





# 4 Input selector 13 Numeric keys 14 0 15 CODE SET 16 SOURCE/RECEIVER

2 Select the operation mode (SOURCE, RECEIVER or TV mode) for which functions will be assigned to remote control keys.

• Selecting the SOURCE mode

Press **A**Input selector to enter SOURCE mode. In this mode, remote control functions for the selected input source can be assigned to this unit's remote control.

RECEIVER mode
 Press ISSOURCE/RECEIVER to enter RECEIVER mode.

In this mode, remote control functions for external amplifier can be assigned to this unit's remote control.

### NOTE

When remote control functions are assigned for this mode, it may be impossible to operate this unit using the remote control.

TV mode

Press 140 to enter TV mode. In this mode, remote control functions for a TV can be assigned to this unit's remote control.

Remote control functions can be assigned to this unit's remote control keys as follows.

Mode	Keys
SOURCE	③SOURCE ₺, □Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ /         ▷, □ENTER, □External         component operation keys
RECEIVER	11       Cursor △ / ▽ / ⊲ / ▷, 11       ENTER,         11       RETURN, 12       External component         operation keys, 13       Numeric keys
TV	14TV control keys

**5** Enter "9990" using **13**Numeric keys.

J

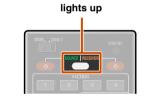
Place the remote control about 5 to 10 cm apart from the remote control of the external component on a flat surface so that their infrared transmitters are aimed at each other.





# **5** Press a key to which you want to assign the function.

**16SOURCE/RECEIVER** lights up and this unit enters a wait state to receive remote control signals. Do step 6 within 10 seconds.



If 10 seconds pass after this unit enters the wait state, a timeout error occurs and **16**SOURCE/RECEIVER turns off. If this occurs, repeat from step 5.

# Press the key on the remote control of the external component.

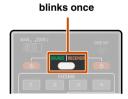
Controlling other components with the remote control

Once the function of the selected key is assigned to the key selected in step 5 successfully, **16|SOURCE/RECEIVER** will blink twice.

#### Assignment successful: blinks twice Assignment failed: blinks 6 times



- If the assignment fails, repeat from step 5.
- To continue assigning other functions, repeat steps 5 through 6.
- Press SCODE SET using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen to end the programming.





Remote control of external

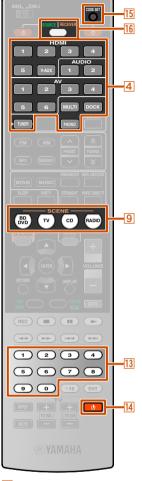
component

0000

0000

 $\circ$  0 0 0 0

#### Controlling other components with the remote control



# 4 Input selector 3 Numeric keys 14 0 15 CODE SET 16 SOURCE/RECEIVER

# Clearing the assignment of each key

Press **15**CODE SET using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.

### blinks twice



### 2 Press ④Input selector, ⓑSOURCE/ RECEIVER or ⑭也 to select the mode for which remote control key operation will be cleared.

3 Enter "9991" using Numeric keys.

### Press the key that you want to reset.

Once the assignment to that key is cleared successfully, **16**SOURCE/RECEIVER will blink twice.

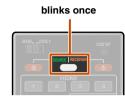
> Clearing successful: blinks twice Clearing failed: blinks 6 times



• If the clearing fails, repeat from step 2.

• To continue resetting other keys, repeat step 4.

**5** Press **1SCODE SET** using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen to end the clearing.



# Clearing the assignments of all keys in each mode

Press **ECODE SET** using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.



2 Press ④Input selector, ⓑSOURCE/ RECEIVER or ⑭ to select the mode for which all of the remote control key operations will be cleared. **3** Enter "9992" using **13**Numeric keys. The assignments of all keys are cleared.



Once the assignments of all keys are cleared successfully, **16SOURCE/RECEIVER** will blink twice.

#### Clearing successful: blinks twice Clearing failed: blinks 6 times



If clearing fails, repeat from step 1.

When you initialize the remote control code (see the next section), the assignments of all the keys are cleared.





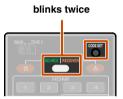
# 13Numeric keys15CODE SET16SOURCE/RECEIVER

# Resetting all remote control codes

Resetting all remote control codes for external components to the initial factory settings.

Perform each of the following steps within 1 minute. Settings will be automatically stopped if more than 1 minute passes since the last operation. To reset, repeat from step 1.

Press **5**CODE SET using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.



Press **ISOURCE/RECEIVER** on the remote control.

3 Enter "9981" using <sup>13</sup>Numeric keys.
9 → 9 → 8 → 1
Once the remote control code is reset successfully **ISOURCE/RECEIVER** will blink twice.
Reset successful: blinks twice
Reset failed: blinks 6 times



If setup fails, repeat from step 1.





# Extended functionality that can be configured as needed (Advanced Setup menu)

STRAIGHT

The Advanced Setup menu can be used for unit initialization and other useful extended functions. The Advanced Setup menu can be operated as follows.

# Displaying/Setting the Advanced Setup menu

Switch this unit to the standby mode.

# **2** Press MAIN ZONE (b) while pressing and holding STRAIGHT on the front panel.

Release STRAIGHT when "ADVANCED SETUP" is displayed on the front panel display.

After a few seconds, the top menu items are displayed.

### MAIN ZONE 🕁



# **3** Rotate PROGRAM selector to select the item to be set from the following items.

In the Advanced Setup menu, you can set the following settings.

SP IMP.	Sets the impedance of speakers.
REMOTE ID	Changes the remote control ID of a receiver.
TV FORMAT	Specifies the TV's color encoding format.
MON.CHK	Removes the up-scaling limitation on HDMI video output.
INIT	Initializes various settings for this unit.

Press STRAIGHT repeatedly to select the value you want to change.

# **5** Switch this unit to the standby mode, and then switch it on again.

The settings become effective and the unit is powered on.

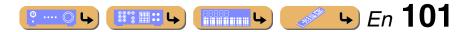
### Setting the impedance of speakers



Changes the unit settings depending on the impedance of the speakers connected. 1

6ΩMIN	Select the impedance when $6 \Omega$ speakers are connected.
8ΩMIN ( <b>Default</b> )	Select the impedance when speakers above 8 $\Omega$ are connected.

1: For detailed procedures of speaker impedance settings, refer to "Changing speaker impedance" (<u>sp. 18</u>).



SETUP



 13 Numeric keys

 15 CODE SET

 16 SOURCE/RECEIVER

Avoiding crossing remote control signals when using multiple Yamaha receivers

# REMOTE ID -ID1

The remote control of the unit can only receive signals from a receiver which has an identical ID (remote control ID). When using multiple Yamaha AV receivers, you can set each remote control with a unique remote control ID for its corresponding receiver. On the contrary, if you are setting the same remote control ID for all receivers, you can use one remote control to operate 2 receivers.

ID1 (Default)	Receives the remote control signals set in ID1.
ID2	Receives the remote control signals set in ID2.

ID1 is set for both remote control and receiver by default. To avoid crossing remote control, change the remote control ID for both remote control and receiver.

### ■ To change the remote control ID

Perform each of the following steps within 1 minute. Settings will be automatically stopped if more than 1 minute passes since the last operation. To reset, repeat from step 1.

# Press **DCODE SET** using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.

Press 16SOURCE/RECEIVER.

### Enter the desired remote control ID code.

To switch to ID1: Enter "5019" using **13Numeric keys**.

To switch to ID2: Enter "5020" using **13Numeric keys**.

Once the remote control code is registered successfully **16 SOURCE/RECEIVER** will blink twice.

Registration successful: blinks twice Registration failed: blinks 6 times



- If setup fails, repeat from step 1.
- Returns to ID1 after the remote control code is initialized (PPp. 100).

## **Changing TV format**

Extended functionality that can be configured as needed (Advanced Setup menu)

# TV FORMAT- PAL

Change the color encoding format of OSD to PAL (default) or NTSC, to match the format used by the TV connected via the HDMI OUT 1-2 or VIDEO (MONITOR OUT) jack.

### Removing HDMI video output upscaling limits



Removes the up-scaling limitation on video resolution when this unit and a TV are connected via HDMI jacks. If a resolution supported by the monitor cannot be detected when configuring the up-scaling settings, this setting will remove the output limitation.

YES (Default)	Video output signals of a resolution not supported by the TV will not be transmitted.
SKIP	This unit ignores the TV's support capability and transmits input video signals to the TV.





### Extended functionality that can be configured as needed (Advanced Setup menu)

# Initializing various settings for this unit

# INIT- CANCEL

Initializes various settings stored in this unit and sets it back to default.

Select the items to be initialized from the following.

DSP PARAM	Initializes all parameters for the sound programs.
VIDEO	Resets video conversion settings (resolution/aspect ratio) in the Setup menu.
ALL	Resets this unit to default factory settings.
CANCEL (Default)	Does not initialize.

When an option other than CANCEL is selected, the applicable default settings will be restored when the unit switches to standby mode.

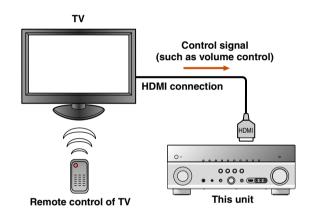




# Using the HDMI Control function

This unit supports the HDMI Control function, which allows you to operate external components via HDMI. If devices that support HDMI Control (e.g., Panasonic VIERA Link-compatible TVs, DVD/Blu-ray Disc players, etc.) are connected **©1**, remote controls for those devices can be used to perform the following operations:

- Power synchronization (on/standby)
- Volume control, including Mute
- Changing the volume of the audio output signal device (either the TV or this unit)



### NOTE

The following is an example of how to connect this unit, a TV, and a DVD/BD player. Follow the instructions in your TV and DVD/BD player manuals, as well as the ones written below.

- Set the TV's HDMI Control function to "On"
- Follow the AV amplifier connection instructions, and connect this unit to the TV

Connect the TV that supports the HDMI Control function to this unit's HDMI output jack.

# 2 Connect the DVD/BD player that supports the HDMI Control function to this unit's HDMI input jack.

### Turn on the TV and this unit.

Refer to the TV's instruction manual on how to operate external components.

# 4 Set the TV and this unit's HDMI Control function to "On."

This unit	Confirm that "HDMI Control" is set to "On" ( <u>\$\$\vec{1}\$, 88</u> ) and select the HDMI OUT jack connected to the TV in "Control Select" ( <u>\$\$\vec{1}\$, 88</u> ). <b>2</b>
TV and DVD/BD player	Check the instruction manuals for those devices.

### Turn the TV off.

Other synchronized HDMI Control devices are turned off with the TV. If they are not synchronized, turn them off manually.

### Turn the TV on.

- Confirm that this unit has turned on in conjunction with the TV. If it is still off, turn it on manually.
- Change the TV's input setting to the input jack that is connected to this unit (e.g., HDMI1).

If DVD/BD player that supports the HDMI Control function are connected to this unit, turn them on.

	Confirm that the input source for the DVD/BD players has been selected. If a different input source has been selected, change it manually.
TV and DVD/BD player	Confirm that the video signal from the player is being properly received by the TV.

Operations 1-8 will not be required more than twice.

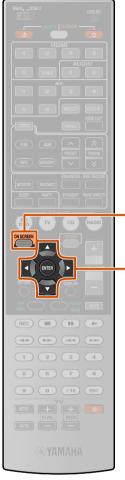
- Confirm that this unit is properly synchronized with
- the TV through the following operations by using the TV remote control.
  - Power On/Off
  - Volume Control
- Switching between audio output devices

If this unit is not synchronized to the TV's power operations, check that the HDMI Control function is set to "On" for both devices.

If they will not properly synchronize, unplugging and replugging the devices and turning them on and off may solve the problem.

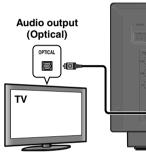
- **1**: We recommend that you use TVs and DVD/BD players from the same manufacturer whenever possible.
- 2: The default setting for the HDMI Control function is "Off."





# Switching the input source on this unit automatically when listening to TV audio

When the HDMI Control (<u>Exp. 104</u>) is operating properly, the input source of this unit is automatically changed to match operations carried out on the TV. When the TV is connected with HDMI OUT 1, the default input jack is AV4. If the AV4 optical digital jack is connected to the TV's audio output jack, then you can enjoy TV sound through this unit right away.



When the TV is connected with HDMI OUT 2, the default input jack is AV1. If the AV1 optical digital jack is connected to the TV's audio output jack, then you can enjoy TV sound through this unit right away.

 10
 ON SCREEN

 11
 Cursor △/▽/⊲/▷

 11
 ENTER

To use other jacks to input audio signals from TV, carry out the following procedure.

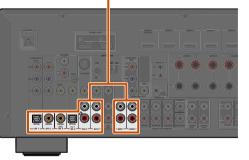
Connect this unit and the TV with an HDMI cable.

### Connect TV's audio output to this unit.

The input jacks listed below are available to input TV's audio signals. Use the same jack type as used for the TV.

TV output jack	Input jack
Optical digital audio output	AV1 or AV4 (Default)
Coaxial digital audio output	AV2 or AV3
Analog stereo output	AV5, AV6, AUDIO1, or AUDIO2

### Available input jacks



**Bress IIION SCREEN.** I

Press  $\square Cursor \triangle / \nabla$  repeatedly to select "Setup" and press  $\square ENTER$ .



**5** Press **11**Cursor *⊲* / *▷* repeatedly to select "HDMI" and press **11**ENTER.





<sup>™</sup> 1 : Refer to the "Setting various functions (Setup menu)" (<u>■ p. 80</u>) for details on the Setup menu.





 10 ON SCREEN

 11 Cursor △/▽/⊲/▷

 11 ENTER

### **6** Make sure that "HDMI Control" is "On" When "HDMI Control" is set to "Off," press

**(1)ENTER** and **(1)Cursor**  $\triangle / \nabla$  to set to "On."

Press **11Cursor** ⊽ to select "Control Select" and press **11ENTER**.

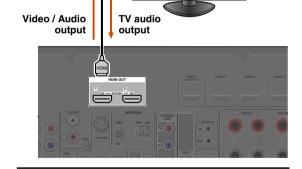
Use  $\square$ Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  to select the HDMI OUT jack connected to the TV.

Press **<sup>11</sup>Cursor** ⊽ to select "TV Audio Input" and press <sup>11</sup>ENTER.

Use  $\square Cursor \triangle / \nabla$  to select the input jack connected in step 2.

# Press **IIION SCREEN** when you have finished changing the settings.

If the TV hereafter transmits audio output signals, this unit will automatically switch to the input source chosen in step 10.



Single HDMI cable input to TV

function

any input source.

cable.

audio with Audio Return Channel

When using a TV that supports HDMI functions and Audio Return Channel function, audio/video output

from this unit to the TV or audio output from the TV to

this unit can be transmitted through a single HDMI cable

transmitted from the TV to this unit can be assigned to

Connect this unit and the TV with an HDMI

τν

HDMI

(Audio Return Channel function). Audio signals

2 Press IION SCREEN. 1

**3** Press **11**Cursor △ / ▽ repeatedly to select "Setup" and press **11**ENTER.



Press <sup>∭</sup>Cursor <\/ ▷ repeatedly to select "HDMI" and press <sup>∭</sup>ENTER.





<sup>™</sup> 1 : Refer to the "Setting various functions (Setup menu)" (<u>■ p. 80</u>) for details on the Setup menu.





11 ENTER 11 RETURN



**6** Press **1**Cursor *∇* to select "Control Select" and press **1**ENTER.

**7** Use  $\square Cursor \triangle / \nabla$  to select the HDMI OUT jack connected to the TV.

Press <sup>11</sup>Cursor ⊽ to select "TV Audio Input" and press <sup>11</sup>ENTER.

Use **11Cursor** △ / ▽ to select the input source to which the HDMI audio signals will be assigned, and press **11**RETURN.

Press <sup>∭</sup>Cursor ⊽ to select "ARC (Audio Return Channel)" and press <sup>∭</sup>ENTER. <sup>™</sup>1

Press <sup>11</sup>Cursor ∨ to select "On."

The Audio Return Channel function will turn on.

Press **MON SCREEN** to close the Setup menu.

If the TV hereafter transmits audio output signals, this unit will automatically switch to the input source chosen in step 9.

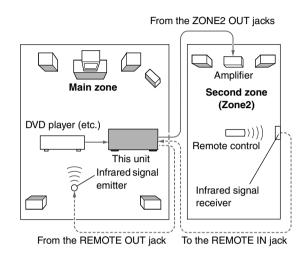
1: While the Audio Return Channel function is on, the jack selected for the input source cannot be used.





# Using multi-zone configuration

This unit allows you to configure a multi-zone audio system. The Zone2 feature allows you to set this unit to reproduce separate input sources in the main zone and the second zone (Zone2). You can control this unit from the second zone using the supplied remote control.



Only analog signal can be sent to Zone2. If you want to output sound from Zone2, connect an external component to AV5-6, AUDIO1-2, or VIDEO AUX by analog connection. For example, if you want to output sound from an HDMI DVD player in Zone2, you must connect the component to this unit by both HDMI and analog connections.

# **Connecting Zone2**

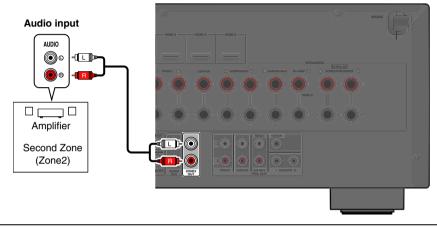
You need the following additional equipment to use the multi-zone functions of this unit:

- An infrared signal receiver in the second zone.
- An infrared signal emitter in the main zone. This emitter transmits infrared signals from the remote control to a CD player or a DVD player, etc. in the main zone via the infrared signal receiver in the second zone.
- An amplifier and speakers in the second zone.

Since there are many possible ways to connect and use this unit in a multi-zone configuration, we recommend that you consult with your nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center about the Zone2 connections that best meet your requirements.

### Using the external amplifier

An amplifier located in the secondary zone can be connected to this unit as shown below.



To avoid unexpected noise, DO NOT USE the Zone2 feature with CDs encoded in DTS.

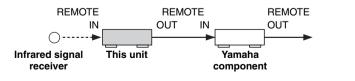
### Using the internal amplifier of this unit

Connect the speakers in the second zone to the EXTRA SP jacks directly (187.18).

### Using REMOTE IN/OUT jacks for multi-zone components

This unit is equipped with REMOTE IN and REMOTE OUT jacks. You can use these jacks to control this unit and other components from Zone2 (<u>see 29</u>).

Some Yamaha models can be directly connected to the REMOTE jacks of this unit. These models may not require an infrared signal emitter. Up to 6 Yamaha components can be connected as shown below.





### **Controlling Zone2**

-2

-17

-8

**F** 

1 2

The remote control can be used to select and control Zone2 devices. The available operations are as follows:Selecting the input source of Zone2.

- Tuning into FM or AM when "TUNER" is selected as the input source of Zone2.
- Adjust the volume of Zone2 devices (when connected via the built-in amplifier).

## Activating the Zone2 operation mode

Set **2**MAIN/ZONE2 to ZONE2 before attempting to use the remote control to control Zone2 devices.

### Operating Zone2

To enable and disable the audio output to Zone2 Press **17 RECEIVER** .

**To select an input source for Zone2** Press **4Input selector**.

#### To enable the sleep timer for Zone2

Automatically switch the Zone2 device to standby mode after a specified period of time has elapsed (sleep timer). Press **7**SLEEP repeatedly to specify a time for the sleep timer function.



### Using the party mode

Use this feature to play main zone sources in Zone2 simultaneously. This feature is useful when you want to play back main sources as background music in a home party, etc. When using the party mode, set "Party Mode Set" to "Enable" (1997, 90).

**Press BPARTY to turn on or off the party mode.** "PARTY MODE ON" or "PARTY MODE OFF" appears on the front panel display or the TV screen. While this unit is in the party mode, the ZONE2 indicators turn on in the front panel display.

Input audio signals are mixed down to 2ch Stereo and output at the analog ZONE2 OUT jacks.

 4 Input selector

 7 SLEEP

 8 PARTY

 17 RECEIVER ©

2 MAIN/ZONE2

MAIN., ZONE 2



# **APPENDIX**

## Troubleshooting

Refer to the table below when this unit does not function properly.

If the problem you are experiencing is not listed below, or if the instructions below do not help, turn off this unit, disconnect the power cable, and contact the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.

### General

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page	Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The power will not turn on.	The protection circuitry operated 3 times consecutively.	As a safety precaution, when the protection circuitry operates 3 times consecutively, the capability to turn on the power is disabled. Contact your nearest Yamaha dealer or service center to request repair.	_	After display of a countdown on the front panel, the unit goes into standby mode.	If you do not use take any action, the Auto Power Down function operates.	Turn on the unit, and play the source again. In the Setup menu "Auto Power Down" ("Function" → "Auto Power Down"), increase the time until switching to standby mode, or turn off the Auto Power Down	<u>91</u>
The unit enters standby mode soon after the power is	The power cable is not completely inserted.	Connect the power cable properly to an AC wall outlet.	_	No sound.	Incorrect input or output cable	function. Connect the cables properly. If the problem	<u>24</u>
turned on.	(When this unit is turned back on and "CHECK SP WIRES!" is displayed.) The protection circuitry has been activated	Make sure that all speaker cables between this unit and speakers are connected properly.	<u>19</u>		connections. Speaker connections are not secure.	persists, the cables may be defective. Secure the connections.	<u>19</u>
	because this unit was turned on while a speaker cable was shorted.				The HDMI components connected to the unit do not support the HDCP copy protection standards.	Connect HDMI components that support the HDCP copy protection standards.	-
This unit cannot be turned off or does not work properly.	The internal microcomputer is hung-up due to an external electric shock (such as lightning or excessive static electricity) or by a	Disconnect the power cable from the AC wall outlet, wait about 30 seconds and then plug it in again.			The audio input into the device is set to playback through the TV.	In the Setup menu, set the "Amp" of "Audio Output" ("HDMI" → "Audio Output" → "Amp") to "On."	<u>89</u>
	drop in power supply voltage. The batteries in the remote control	Replace all batteries.	<u>7</u>		No appropriate input source has been selected.	Select an appropriate input source with Input selector.	<u>40</u>
The unit enters standby mode.	may have lost their charge. The protection circuitry has been activated because of a short circuit.	Check that the speaker with an impedance of at least 6 $\Omega$ .			The volume is turned down or muted.	Turn up the volume.	
stanuby mode.	etc.	Check that the speaker impedance settings are correct.	<u>18</u>		Signals that this unit cannot reproduce are being input from a source component, such as a CD-	Use an input source that has signals that can be reproduced on this unit.	_
		Check that the speaker wires are not touching each other, then turn the unit back on.	_		ROM.		
	The sleep timer has turned off the unit.	Turn on the unit, and play the source again.	_				



### Troubleshooting

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
No picture.	The video signal output from this unit is not supported by a monitor connected to this unit via the	Displays the Advanced Setup menu and select "VIDEO" in "INIT" to reset the video parameters.	<u>103</u>
	The video signal output from this unit is not supported by a monitor connected to this unit via the HDMI OUT 1-2 jacks.         Displays the Advanced Setup menu an select "VIDEO" in "INIT" to reset the v parameters.           An appropriate video input is not selected on the TV.         Displays the Advanced Setup menu an "MON.CHK" to "YES."           An appropriate video input is not selected on the TV.         Select an appropriate video input on th select with the unit may be malfunctioning. Check the Speaker indicators on the front panel display. If the corresponding indicator lights up, connect another speaker and check if sound is output.         If sound is not output, the unit may be malfunctioning.           The playback component or speakers are not connected properly.         Connect the cables properly. If the prol persists, the cables may be defective.           0 Utput from that speaker is disabled.         Check the Speaker indicators on the fr panel display. If the corresponding indi is turned off, try the following.           1) Change to a different input source.         2) With the selected sound program.           3) "None" may have been selected for speaker on this unit. Display "Speaker" in the Setup menu.         3) "None" may have been selected for speaker ("Speaker" -> "Manual Setup" "Configuration").           The volume of that speaker is set to the minimum in "Speaker" in the Setup menu.         Display "Speaker" in the Setup menu a adjust the volume of each speaker from one channel)           Speaker output balance is not set correctly.         Sound may not be output from certain channels, depending on the <td>Displays the Advanced Setup menu and set "MON.CHK" to "YES."</td> <td><u>102</u></td>	Displays the Advanced Setup menu and set "MON.CHK" to "YES."	<u>102</u>
	The video signal output from this unit is not supported by a monitor connected to this unit via the HDMI OUT 1-2 jacks.         Displays the Advanced Setup menu and select "VIDEO" in "INIT" to reset the video parameters.           An appropriate video input is not selected on the TV.         Displays the Advanced Setup menu and set "MON.CHK" to "YES."           An appropriate video input is not selected on the TV.         Select an appropriate video input on the TV select the Speaker indicators on the front panel display. If the corresponding indicator lights up, connect another speaker and check if sound is output.         If sound is not output, the unit may be malfunctioning.           The playback component or speakers are not connected properly.         Connect the cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.           Output from that speaker is disabled.         Check the Speaker indicators on the front panel display. If the corresponding indicator is turned off, try the following.           1) Change to a different input source.         2) With the selected sound program, 3) "None" may have been selected for that speaker on this unit. Display "Speaker" in the Setup menu, and set respective parameters to enable output from that speaker ("Speaker" → "Manual Setup" → "Configuration").           The volume of that speaker is set to the minimum in "Speaker" in the Setup menu, and set respective parameters to enable output from that speaker ("Speaker" → "Manual Setup" → "Configuration").           The volume of that speaker is set to the minimum in "Speaker" in the Setup menu.         Display "Speaker" in the Setup menu and adjust the volume ("Speaker" → "Manual Setup" → "Level").	_	
No sound is output from a specific speaker.	The video signal output from this unit is not supported by a monitor connected to this unit via the HDMI OUT 1-2 jacks.Displays the Advan select "VIDEO" in ' parameters. <b>Put</b> An appropriate video input is not selected on the TV.Select an appropriate malfunctioning. Check the Speaker indicators on the front panel display. If the corresponding indicator lights up, connect another speaker and check if sound is output.If sound is not output malfunctioning.The playback component or speakers are not connected properly.Connect the cables p persists, the cables p is turned off, try the is turned off, try the is turned off, try the sume of that speaker is set to the minimum in "Speaker" in adjust the volume (" Setup" $\rightarrow$ "Level").The volume of that speaker is to the minimum in "Speaker" in adjust the volume (" Steup" $\rightarrow$ "Level").Display "Speaker" in adjust the volume (" Setup" $\rightarrow$ "Level" in the Setup mone channel) Speaker output balance is not setBalance the volume "Level" in the Setup "Manual Setup" $\rightarrow$		<u>10</u>
	speakers are not connected	Connect the cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	<u>19, 24</u>
	* *	<ul> <li>panel display. If the corresponding indicator is turned off, try the following.</li> <li>1) Change to a different input source.</li> <li>2) With the selected sound program, sound is not output from that speaker. Select another sound program.</li> <li>3) "None" may have been selected for that speaker on this unit. Display "Speaker" in the Setup menu, and set respective parameters to enable output from that speaker ("Speaker" → "Manual Setup" →</li> </ul>	<u>10, 81</u>
	to the minimum in "Speaker" in	adjust the volume ("Speaker" $\rightarrow$ "Manual	83
	one channel) Speaker output balance is not set	"Level" in the Setup menu ("Speaker" $\rightarrow$	<u>83</u>
		Try another sound program.	<u>42</u>

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
Only the center speaker outputs substantial sound.	When a monaural source sound program is applied, for some surround decoders, sound from all channels is output from the center speaker.	Try another sound program.	<u>42</u>
No sound is heard from the presence speakers.	This unit is in straight decoding mode and a monaural source is being played back.	Press <b>STRAIGHT</b> to exit straight decoding mode.	<u>43</u>
	Sound may not be output from certain channels depending on input sources or sound programs.	Try another sound program.	<u>42</u>
No sound is heard from the surround speakers.	This unit is in straight decoding mode and a monaural source is being played back.	Press <b>STRAIGHT</b> to exit straight decoding mode.	<u>43</u>
	Sound may not be output from certain channels depending on input sources or sound programs.	Try another sound program.	<u>42</u>
No sound is heard from the surround back speakers.	"Extended Surround" in the OPTION menu is set to "OFF," or an input signal does not contain a surround back flag with "Extended Surround" set to "Auto."	Set "Extended Surround" other than "OFF" or "Auto."	<u>52</u>
No sound is heard from the subwoofer.	A subwoofer is not connected, or it is inactive.	Check that a subwoofer is connected correctly, and from the Setup menu "Subwoofer" ("Speaker" → "Manual Setup" → "Configuration" → "Subwoofer"), set the subwoofer to "Use."	<u>19, 83</u>
	The subwoofer is turned off.	Turn the subwoofer power on. If the subwoofer includes an Auto Power Off function, then lower the Auto Power Off sensitivity settings.	
	The source does not contain LFE (ESP. 117) or low frequency signals.		
The right combination of audio / video jacks to connect cannot be found.	Combine input connected to the external component video output with another input audio jack.	Display the Input menu for the connected video output, select "Audio In" and select the jack to use for audio input.	<u>70</u>







Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The audio input sources cannot be played in the desired digital audio signal format.	The connected component is not set to output the desired digital audio signals.	Set the playback component properly referring to its instruction manual.	_
There is noise interference from digital or radio frequency equipment.	This unit is too close to other digital or radio frequency equipment.	Move this unit further away from such equipment.	_
Noise/hum noise is heard.	Incorrect cable connection. Connect the audio cables properly.	If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	—
	A DTS-CD is being played back.	<ol> <li>When only noise is output</li> <li>If a DTS bitstream signal is not properly input to this unit, only noise is output.</li> <li>Connect the playback component to this unit by digital connection and playback the DTS-CD. If the condition is not improved, the problem may results from the playback component. Consult the manufacturer of the playback component.</li> <li>When noise is output during playback or skip operation</li> <li>Before playing back the DTS-CD, display the Input menu after selecting the input source and set "Decoder Mode" to "DTS."</li> </ol>	
The volume cannot be increased, or the sound is distorted.	The component connected to the output jacks of this unit is not turned on.	When the component connected to the output jacks of this unit is not turned on, the sound may be distorted, or the volume may decreased due to the nature of AV receivers. Turn on all components connected to this unit.	_
	"Max Volume" is set to a low value.	Set it to a higher value.	<u>85</u>

### *HDMI™*

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The front panel	An error with the HDMI	Try re-inserting the HDMI cable.	
display HDMI indicator is flashing.	connection has occurred.	Confirm that HDMI video that is not supported by the unit is not being input (Information menu $\rightarrow$ "Video information").	<u>94</u>
No picture or sound.	The number of components is over the limit.	Disconnect some of the HDMI components.	—
	The connected HDMI component does not support high-bandwidth digital copyright protection (HDCP).	Connect an HDMI component that supports HDCP.	_
(When using HDMI Control function) TV sound is not output from this unit	The TV audio output is not connected to this unit, or the setting to match operations carried out on TV is not set.	Connect the TV audio output to this unit, and then select the connected input source in "TV Audio Input" (Setup menu $\rightarrow$ HDMI $\rightarrow$ TV Audio Input).	<u>88</u>
when operating the remote control of the TV.	(When using Audio Return Channel function) The Audio Return Channel function is not working.	Make sure that your TV supports Audio Return Channel. Set the Audio Return Channel function to on (Setup menu $\rightarrow$ HDMI $\rightarrow$ ARC (Audio Return Channel)).	<u>88</u>



### Tuner (FM/AM)

### FΜ

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
FM stereo reception	You are too far from the station	Check the antenna connections.	<u>31</u>
is noisy.	transmitter, or the input from the antenna is weak.	Switch to monaural mode.	<u>59</u>
		Replace the outdoor antenna with a more sensitive multi-element antenna.	—
There is distortion, and clear reception cannot be obtained even with a good FM antenna.	There is multi-path interference.	Adjust the antenna height or orientation, or place it in a different location.	_
The desired station cannot be tuned into	You are in an area far from a station, or input from the antenna	Replace the outdoor antenna with a more sensitive multi element antenna.	_
with the automatic tuning method.	is weak.	Use <b>TUNING</b> $\land$ / $\checkmark$ to manually select the station.	<u>55</u>
"No Presets" is displayed.	No preset stations are registered.	Register stations you want to listen to as preset stations before operation.	<u>55</u>
"Wrong Station" is displayed.	An invalid FM/AM frequency has been input.	Input a frequency that can be received.	_

### AM

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The desired station	The signal is weak, or the antenna	Adjust the AM loop antenna orientation.	<u>31</u>
cannot be tuned into with the automatic tuning method.	connections are loose.	Use the manual tuning method.	<u>55</u>
Automatic station preset does not work.	Automatic station preset is not available for AM stations.	Use manual station preset.	<u>55</u>
Continuous crackling and	The supplied AM loop antenna is not connected.	Connect the AM loop antenna correctly even if you use an outdoor antenna.	<u>31</u>
hissing noises are heard.	The noises may be caused by lightning, fluorescent lamps, motors, thermostats, or other electrical equipment.	It is difficult to completely eliminate noise, but it can be reduced by installing and properly grounding an outdoor AM antenna.	<u>31</u>
Buzzing and whining noises are heard.	A TV set is being used nearby.	Move this unit away from the TV set.	_





### *iPod™/iPhone™*

Display	Cause	Remedy	See page
Loadin9	The unit is in the process of recognizing the connection with your iPod/iPhone.		_
	The unit is in the middle of acquiring song lists from your iPod/iPhone.		—
Connect error	There is a problem with the signal path from your iPod/iPhone to the unit.	Turn off the unit and reconnect the Universal Dock for iPod/iPhone to the DOCK jack of the unit.	<u>61</u>
		Remove your iPod/iPhone from the Universal Dock for iPod/iPhone and then place it back in the dock.	<u>61</u>
Unknown iPod	The iPod/iPhone being used is not supported by the unit.	Connect an iPod/iPhone supported by the unit.	_
iPod connected	Your iPod/iPhone is properly placed in the Universal Dock for iPod/iPhone.		_
	Your iPod/iPhone is properly placed in the Yamaha iPod wireless transmitter and connected with this unit via wireless transmission.		<u>64</u>
Disconnected	Your iPod/iPhone is removed from the Universal Dock for iPod/ iPhone.		_
	Your iPod/iPhone is disconnected with this unit via wireless transmission.		_
Unable to play	The unit cannot playback the songs currently stored on your iPod/iPhone.	Check that songs are currently stored on your iPod/iPhone.	_

### Bluetooth™

Display	Cause	Remedy	See page
Searchin9	The Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver and the Bluetooth component are in the process of pairing.		—
	The Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver and the Bluetooth component are in the process of establishing a connection.		_
Completed	The pairing is completed.		
Canceled	The pairing is canceled.		_
BT connected	The connection between the Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver and the Bluetooth component is established.		
Disconnected	The Bluetooth component is disconnected from the Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.		_
Not found	The Bluetooth component is not found.	<ul> <li>During pairing:</li> <li>pairing must be performed on the Bluetooth component and this unit simultaneously. Check if the Bluetooth component is in pairing mode.</li> <li>During connecting:</li> <li>check if the Bluetooth component is turned on.</li> <li>check if the Bluetooth component is within 10 m of the Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.</li> </ul>	_
	Pairing may not have been achieved.	Try pairing again.	<u>66</u>



# **APPENDIX**

### Troubleshooting

### Remote control

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The remote control does not work or function properly.	Wrong distance or angle.	The remote control will function within a maximum range of 6 m, and no more than 30 degrees off-axis from the front panel.	_
	Direct sunlight or lighting (from an inverter type of fluorescent lamp, strobe light, etc.) is striking the remote control sensor of this unit.	Adjust the lighting angle, or reposition this unit.	_
	The batteries are weak.	Replace all batteries.	<u>7</u>
	The remote control ID of the remote control and this unit do not match.	Match the remote control ID of this unit and the remote control.	<u>96</u>
External components cannot be controlled using the remote	The remote control code is not correctly set.	Set the remote control code correctly using " <u>Remote control code search</u> " on the CD- ROM.	_
control.		Try setting another code for the same manufacturer using " <u>Remote control code</u> <u>search</u> " on the CD-ROM.	_
		If this unit does not work when you press <b>Cursor</b> $\triangle / \bigtriangledown / \triangleleft / \triangleright$ , do the following. When the key does not work during DVD disc menu operation: press the <b>Input</b> <b>selector</b> again. When there is no response with remote control operation of the OPTION menu/ Setup menu: press <b>SOURCE/RECEIVER</b> (it should glow orange) and try operating the remote control again.	_
	Even if the remote control code is correctly set, there are some models that do not respond to the remote control.		

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The remote control does not learn new functions.	The batteries of this remote control and/or the other remote control are too weak.	Replace the batteries.	<u>7</u>
	The distance between the two remote controls is too long or too short.	Place the remote controls at a proper distance.	<u>97</u>
	The signal coding or modulation of the other remote control is not compatible with this remote control.	Learning is not possible.	_
	Memory capacity is full.	Delete unnecessary functions to free some memory space for the new functions.	<u>99</u>





### Glossary

### Audio information

#### Audio and video synchronization (Lipsync)

Lip sync, an abbreviation for lip synchronization, is a technical term that involves both a problem, and the capability of maintaining audio and video signals synchronized during post-production and transmission. Whereas the audio and video latency requires complex end-user adjustment, HDMI version 1.3 incorporates an automatic audio and video syncing capability that allows devices to perform this synchronization automatically and accurately without user interaction.

#### **Bi-amplification connection (Bi-amp)**

A bi-amplification connection uses two amplifiers for a speaker. One amplifier is connected to the woofer section of a loudspeaker while the other is connected to the combined mid and tweeter section. With this arrangement each amplifier operates over a restricted frequency range. This restricted range presents each amplifier with a much simpler job and each amplifier is less likely to influence the sound in some way.

#### **Dolby Digital**

Dolby Digital is a digital surround sound system that gives you completely independent multi-channel audio. With 3 front channels (front L/R and center), and 2 surround stereo channels, Dolby Digital provides 5 full-range audio channels. With an additional channel especially for bass effects, referred to as LFE (Low-Frequency Effect), the system has a total of 5.1-channels (LFE is counted as 0.1 channel). By using 2-channel stereo for the surround speakers, more accurate moving sound effects and surround sound environments are possible than with Dolby Surround. The wide dynamic range from maximum to minimum volumes that are reproduced by the 5 full-range channels, and the precise sound orientation generated using digital sound processing provides listeners with unprecedented excitement and realism. With this unit, any sound environment from monaural up to a 5.1-channel configuration can be freely selected for your enjoyment.

#### **Dolby Pro Logic II**

Dolby Pro Logic II is an improved technique used to decode vast numbers of existing Dolby Surround sources. This new technology enables a discrete 5-channel playback with 2 front left and right channels, 1 center channel, and 2 surround left and right channels, instead of only 1 surround channel for conventional Pro Logic technology. There are three modes available: "Music mode" for music sources, "Movie mode" for movie sources, and "Game mode" for game sources.

#### **Dolby Pro Logic IIx**

Dolby Pro Logic IIx is a new technology enabling discrete multichannel playback from 2-channel or multi-channel sources. There are three modes available: "Music mode" for music sources, "Movie mode" for movie sources (for 2-channel sources only) and "Game mode" for game sources.

#### **Dolby Surround**

Dolby Surround uses a 4-channel analog recording system to reproduce realistic and dynamic sound effects: 2 front left and right channels (stereo), a center channel for dialog (monaural), and a surround channel for special sound effects (monaural). The surround channel reproduces sound within a narrow frequency range. Dolby Surround is widely used with nearly all video tapes and laser discs, as well as in many TV and cable broadcasts. The Dolby Pro Logic decoder built into this unit employs a digital signal processing system that automatically stabilizes the volume on each channel to enhance moving sound effects and directionality.

#### **Dolby TrueHD**

Dolby TrueHD is an advanced lossless audio technology developed for high-definition disc-based media including Blu-ray Disc. Selected as an optional audio standard for Blu-ray Disc, this technology delivers sound that is bit-for-bit identical to the studio master, offering a high-definition home theater experience. Supporting bitrates up to 18.0 Mbps, Dolby TrueHD can carry up to 8 discrete channels of 24-bit/96 kHz audio simultaneously. Dolby TrueHD also remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems and retains the metadata capability of Dolby Digital, allowing dialog normalization and dynamic range control.

#### DTS 96/24

DTS 96/24 offers an unprecedented level of audio quality for multichannel sound on DVD video, and is fully backward-compatible with all DTS decoders. "96" refers to a 96 kHz sampling rate compared to the typical 48 kHz sampling rate. "24" refers to 24-bit word length. DTS 96/24 offers sound quality transparent to the original 96/24 master, and 96/24 5.1- channel sound with full-quality full-motion video for music programs and motion picture soundtracks on DVD video.

#### **DTS Digital Surround**

DTS Digital Surround was developed to replace the analog soundtracks of movies with a 5.1-channel digital sound track, and is now rapidly gaining popularity in movie theaters around the world. DTS, Inc. has developed a home theater system so that you can enjoy the depth of sound and natural spatial representation of DTS Digital Surround in your home. This system produces practically distortion-free 5.1-channel sound (technically, left, right and center channels, 2 surround channels, plus an LFE 0.1 channel as a subwoofer, for a total of 5.1-channel sound in corporates a DTS-ES decoder that enables 6.1-channel reproduction by adding the surround back channel to the existing 5.1-channel format.

#### **DTS Express**

This is an audio format for next-generation optical discs such as Blu-ray discs. It uses optimized low bit rate signals for network streaming. In the case of a Blu-ray disc, this format is used with secondary audio, enabling you to enjoy the commentary of the movie producer via the Internet while playing the main program.

#### **DTS-HD High Resolution Audio**

DTS-HD High Resolution Audio is a high resolution audio technology developed for high-definition disc-based media including Blu-ray Disc. Selected as an optional audio standard for Blu-ray Disc, this technology delivers sound that is virtually indistinguishable from the original, offering a high-definition home theater experience.

Supporting bitrates up to 6.0 Mbps for Blu-ray Disc, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio can carry up to 7.1 discrete channels of 24-bit/96 kHz audio simultaneously.

DTS-HD High Resolution Audio also remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems that incorporate DTS Digital Surround.

#### **DTS-HD Master Audio**

DTS-HD Master Audio is an advanced lossless audio technology developed for high-definition disc-based media including Blu-ray Disc. Selected as an optional audio standard for Blu-ray Disc, this technology delivers sound that is bit-for-bit identical to the studio master, offering a high-definition home theater experience.

Supporting bitrates up to 24.5 Mbps for Blu-ray Disc, DTS-HD Master Audio can carry up to 7.1 discrete channels of 24-bit/96 kHz audio simultaneously. Supported by HDMI version 1.3 and designed for the optical disc players and AV receivers/amplifiers of the future, DTS-HD Master Audio also remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems that incorporate DTS Digital Surround.





#### DSD

Direct Stream Digital (DSD) technology stores audio signals on digital storage media, such as Super Audio CDs. Using DSD, signals are stored as single bit values at a high-frequency sampling rate of 2.8224 MHz, while noise shaping and oversampling are used to reduce distortion, a common occurrence with very high quantization of audio signals. Due to the high sampling rate, better audio quality can be achieved than that offered by the PCM format used for normal audio CDs. The frequency is equal to or higher than 100 kHz, with a dynamic range of 120 dB. This unit can transmit or receive DSD signals via the HDMI jack.

#### LFE 0.1 channel

This channel reproduces low-frequency bass signals, and has a frequency range from 20 Hz to 120 Hz. This channel is counted as 0.1, because it only enforces a low-frequency range compared to the full-range reproduced by the other 5-channels in Dolby Digital or DTS 5.1-channel systems.

#### Neo:6

Neo:6 decodes the conventional 2-channel sources for 6-channel playback by the specific decoder. It enables playback with the full-range channels with higher separation just like digital discrete signal playback. There are two modes available: "Music mode" for music sources and "Cinema mode" for movie sources.

#### PCM (Linear PCM)

Linear PCM is a signal format under which an analog audio signal is digitized, recorded and transmitted without using any compression. This is used as a method of recording CDs and DVD audio. The PCM system uses a technique for sampling the size of the analog signal per very small unit of time. Standing for "Pulse Code Modulation," the analog signal is encoded as pulses and then modulated for recording.

#### Sampling frequency and number of quantized bits

When digitizing an analog audio signal, the number of times the signal is sampled per second is called the sampling frequency, while the degree of accuracy when converting the sound level into a numeric value is called the number of quantized bits. The range of rates that can be played back is determined based on the sampling rate, whereas the dynamic range representing the sound level difference is determined by the number of quantized bits. In principle, the higher the sampling frequency, the wider the range of frequencies that can be played back, and the higher the number of quantized bits, the more accurately the sound level can be reproduced.

### Sound program information

#### **CINEMA DSP**

Since the Dolby Surround and DTS systems were originally designed for use in movie theaters, their effect is best felt in a theater having many speakers designed for acoustic effects. Since home conditions, such as room size, wall material, number of speakers, and so on, can differ so widely, it is inevitable that there are differences in the sound that is heard. Based on a wealth of actually measured data, Yamaha CINEMA DSP uses Yamaha's original DSP technology to combine Dolby Pro Logic, Dolby Digital, and DTS systems to provide the audiovisual experience of a movie theater in the listening room of your own home.

#### **Compressed Music Enhancer**

The Compressed Music Enhancer feature of this unit enhances your listening experience by regenerating the missing harmonics in compression artifacts. As a result, it compensates for flattened complexity due to the loss of high-frequency fidelity as well as lack of bass due to the loss of lowfrequency bass, providing improved performance for the overall sound system.

#### SILENT CINEMA

Yamaha has developed a natural, realistic sound effect DSP algorithm for headphones. Parameters for headphones have been set for each sound program, so that accurate representations of all the sound programs can be enjoyed on headphones.

#### Virtual CINEMA DSP

Yamaha has developed a Virtual CINEMA DSP algorithm that allows you to enjoy DSP surround effects even without any surround speakers, by using virtual surround speakers. It is even possible to enjoy Virtual CINEMA DSP using a minimal two-speaker system that does not include a center speaker.

#### **CINEMA DSP 3D**

The actually measured sound field data contain the information of the height of the sound images. CINEMA DSP 3D feature achieves the reproduction of the accurate height of the sound images so that it creates the accurate and intensive stereoscopic sound fields in a listening room.

### Video information

#### Component video signal

With the component video signal system, the video signal is separated into the Y signal for luminance and the PB and PR signals for chrominance. Color can be reproduced more faithfully with this system because each of these signals is independent. The component signal is also called the "color difference signal" because the luminance signal is subtracted from the color signal. A monitor with component input jacks is required in order to output component signals.

#### Composite video signal

With the composite video signal system, the video signal comprises the three basic elements of a video picture: color, brightness and synchronization data. A composite video jack on a video component transmits these three elements combined.

#### **Deep Color**

Deep Color refers to the use of various color depths in displays, up from the 24-bit depths in previous versions of the HDMI specification. This extra bit depth allows HDTVs and other displays increase from millions of colors to billions of colors and eliminate on-screen color banding for smooth tonal transitions and subtle gradations between colors. The increased contrast ratio can represent many times more shades of gray between black and white. Additionally, Deep Color increases the number of available colors within the boundaries defined by the RGB or YCbCr color space.

#### HDMI

HDMI (High-Definition Multimedia Interface) is the first industry supported, uncompressed, all-digital audio/video interface. Providing an interface between any sources (such as set-top boxes or AV receivers) and audio/video monitors (such as digital televisions), HDMI supports standard, enhanced or high-definition video as well as multichannel digital audio using a single cable. HDMI transmits all ATSC HDTV standards and supports 8-channel digital audio, with bandwidth to spare to accommodate future enhancements and requirements.

When used in combination with HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection), HDMI provides a secure audio/video interface that meets the security requirements of content providers and system operators. For further information on HDMI, visit the HDMI website at "http:// www.hdmi.org/."





#### S-video signal

With the S-video signal system, the video signal normally transmitted using a pin cable is separated and transmitted as the Y signal for the luminance and the C signal for the chrominance through the S-video cable. Using the S VIDEO jack eliminates video signal transmission loss and allows recording and playback of even more beautiful images.

#### "x.v.Color"

A color space standard supported by HDMI version 1.3. It is a more extensive color space than sRGB, and allows the expression of colors that were not hitherto possible. While remaining compatible with the color gamut of sRGB standards, "x.v.Color" expands the color space, and can thus produce more vivid, natural images. It is particularly effective for still pictures and computer graphics.

### Video conversion

Analog-to-HDMI video conversion is performed according to resolution of video signals as shown below. Analog-to-analog video conversion is also possible when "Analog to Analog Conversion" is set to "On" (187 p. 86).

				HDMI output				COMP		output		VIDEO output
	Resolution	480i/576i	480p/576p	720p	1080i	1080p	480i/576i	480p/576p	720p	1080i	1080p	480i/576i
	480i/576i	1	✓	<ul> <li>Image: A set of the set of the</li></ul>	1	1						
	480p/576p		1	1	1	1						
HDMI input	720p			1								
	1080i				1							
	1080p					1						
	480i/576i	1	1	1	1	1	1					1
COMPONENT	480p/576p		1	1	1	1		1				
VIDEO input	720p			1					1			
	1080i				1					1		
S VIDEO input	480i/576i	1	1	1	1	1	1					1
VIDEO input	480i/576i	1	1	~	1	1	1					1

✓: available conversion



### Information on HDMI<sup>™</sup>

### HDMI signal compatibility

#### Audio signals

Audio signal types	Audio signal formats	Compatible media
2ch Linear PCM	2ch, 32-192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit	CD, DVD-Video, DVD-Audio, etc.
Multi-ch Linear PCM	8ch, 32-192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit	DVD-Audio, Blu-ray Disc, HD DVD, etc.
DSD	2/5.1ch, 2.8224 MHz, 1 bit	SACD, etc.
Bitstream	Dolby Digital, DTS	DVD-Video, etc.
Bitstream (High definition audio)	Dolby TrueHD, Dolby Digital Plus, DTS-HD Master Audio, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio, DTS Express	Blu-ray Disc, HD DVD, etc.

• If the input source component can decode the bitstream audio signals of audio commentaries, you can playback the audio sources with the audio commentaries mixed down by using the digital audio input (optical or coaxial) connections.

• Refer to the supplied instruction manuals of the input source component, and set the component appropriately.

### NOTES

- When CPPM copy-protected DVD-Audio is played back, video and audio signals may not be output, depending on the type of the DVD player.
- This unit is not compatible with HDCP-incompatible HDMI or DVI components.
- · Refer to the supplied instruction manuals for details.
- To decode audio bitstream signals on this unit, set the input source component appropriately so that the component outputs the bitstream audio signals directly (does not decode the bitstream signals on the component).
- This unit is not compatible with the audio commentary features (for example, the special audio contents downloaded via Internet) of Blu-ray Disc or HD DVD. This unit does not playback the audio commentaries of the Blu-ray Disc or HD DVD content.

#### Video signals

This unit is compatible with the video signals of the following resolutions:

- 480i/60 Hz
- 576i/50 Hz
- 480p/60 Hz

- 720p/60 Hz, 50 Hz - 1080i/60 Hz, 50 Hz

- 576p/50 Hz

- 1080p/60 Hz, 50 Hz, 24 Hz

### **About trademarks**

### **DOLBY**

TRUE

Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories. Dolby, Pro Logic and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories.

#### @dts+nĎ Master Audio

Manufactured under license under U.S. Patent No's:

5,451,942;5,956,674;5,974,380;5,978,762;6,226,616;6,487,535 & other U.S. and worldwide patents issued & pending. DTS is a registered trademark and the DTS logos, Symbol, DTS-HD and DTS-HD Master Audio are trademark of DTS, Inc. © 1996-2007 DTS, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

### iPod<sup>™</sup>, iPhone<sup>™</sup>

"iPod" is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. "iPhone" is a trademark of Apple Inc.

### Bluetooth™

Bluetooth is a registered trademark of the Bluetooth SIG and is used by Yamaha in accordance with a license agreement.



HIGH DEFINITION MULTIMEDIA INTERFACE

"HDMI," the "HDMI" logo and "High-Definition Multimedia Interface" are trademarks, or registered trademarks of HDMI Licensing LLC.

SILENT ™ CINEMA

"SILENT CINEMA" is a trademark of Yamaha Corporation.





### **Specifications**

### Input jacks

Analog audio

Audio x 6 (PHONO, AV5, AV6, AUDIO1, AUDIO2, V-AUX) MULTI CH INPUT x 1 (8ch Input)

- Digital audio
  - Optical x 2 (AV1, AV4) Coaxial x 2 (AV2, AV3)
- Video

Composite x 5 (AV3, AV4, AV5, AV6, V-AUX) S-Video x 1 (AV5) [U.K. and Europe models] Component x 2 (AV1, AV2)

HDMI input

HDMI (Front Panel) x 1 (V-AUX) HDMI (Rear Panel) x 5 (HDMI 1-5)

• Other

DOCK x 1 (AUDIO, VIDEO [Composite])

### Output jacks

Analog Audio

Speaker out x 9 (7 ch) (FRONT L/R, CENTER, SURROUND L/R, SURROUND BACK L/R<sup>\*1</sup>, EXTRA SP L/R<sup>\*2</sup>)

- \*1 Note: assignment is possible. [SURROUND BACK, BI-AMP (FRONT L/R)]
- \*2 Note: assignment is possible. [ZONE2, PRESENCE]

Pre Out x 7 [FRONT L/R, CENTER, SURROUND L/R, SURROUND BACK L/R]

Subwoofer out x 2 (MONO, SUBWOOFER)

AV OUT x 1

AUDIO OUT x 1

ZONE2 OUT x 1

Video

MONITOR OUT

- Component x 1
- Composite x 1
- AV OUT
- Composite x 1
- HDMI Output

HDMI OUT x 2 (HDMI OUT 1-2)

### Remote jacks

- REMOTE IN x 1
- REMOTE OUT x 1
- TRIGGER OUT x 1

### ■ HDMI

- HDMI Specification: Deep Color, "x.v.Color," Auto Lips Sync, ARC (Audio Return Channel), 3D
- Video Format (Repeater Mode)
  - VGA
  - 480i/60 Hz
  - 576i/50 Hz
  - 480p/60 Hz
  - 576p/50 Hz
  - 720p/60 Hz, 50 Hz
  - 1080i/60 Hz, 50 Hz
  - 1080p/60 Hz, 50 Hz, 24 Hz
- Analog up Conversion
  - 480i/60 Hz (NTSC)
  - 576i/50 Hz (PAL)
  - 480p/60 Hz
  - 576p/50 Hz
  - 720p/60 Hz, 50 Hz
  - 1080i/60 Hz, 50 Hz
- Up-Scaling
  - 480i → 480p/720p/1080i/1080p
  - 480p  $\rightarrow$  720p/1080i/1080p
  - 576i → 576p/720p/1080i/1080p
  - 576p → 720p/1080i/1080p
- Audio Format
  - Dolby Digital
  - DTS
  - DSD 6ch
  - Dolby Digital Plus
  - Dolby TrueHD
  - DTS-HD
  - PCM 2ch-8ch (Max 192 kHz/24 bit)
- Content Protection: HDCP compatible

### TUNER

- Analog Tuner
  - [U.K. and Europe models] FM/AM with RDS x 1 (TUNER) [Other models]
  - FM/AM x 1 (TUNER)

### Compatible Decoding Formats

- Decoding Format
  - Dolby TrueHD, Dolby Digital Plus
  - DTS-HD Master Audio, DTS-HD High Resolution, DTS Express
  - Dolby Digital, Dolby Digital EX
  - DTS, DTS 96/24, DTS-ES Matrix 6.1, DTS-ES Discrete 6.1
- Post Decoding Format
- Dolby Pro Logic
- Dolby Pro Logic II Music, Dolby Pro Logic II Movie, Dolby Pro Logic II Game
- Dolby Pro Logic IIx Music, Dolby Pro Logic IIx Movie, Dolby Pro Logic IIx Game
- DTS Neo:6 Music, DTS Neo:6 Cinema

### AUDIO SECTION

•

Minimum RMS Output Power for Front, Cente	r Surround
$(20-20 \text{ kHz}, 0.08\% \text{ THD}, 8 \Omega)$	i, buriound
FRONT L/R	95 W+95 W
CENTER	95 W
SURROUND L/R	
SURROUND BACK L/R	95 W+95 W
Dynamic Power (IHF)	
Front Speakers 8/6/4/2 Ω	130/165/195/240 W
Input Sensitivity/Input Impedance	
PHONO.	3.5 mV/47 kΩ
AV5, etc	200 mV/47 kΩ
MULTI CH IN	200 mV/47 kΩ
Maximum Input Voltage	
PHONO (1 kHz 0.1% THD)	60 mV or more
AV5, etc. (1 kHz 0.5% THD)	2.3 V or more
Rated Output Voltage/Output Impedance	
AUDIO OUT	200 mV/1.2 kΩ
PRE OUT	1.0 V/1.2 kΩ
SUBWOOFER (2ch Stereo & Front: Small)	1.0 V/1.2 kΩ
ZONE2 OUT	200 mV/1.2 kΩ





<ul> <li>Headphone Jack Rated Output/Impedance AV5, etc. (1 kHz, 50 mV, 8 Ω)100 mV/560 Ω</li> </ul>
• Frequency Response AV5 to FRONT 10 Hz to 100 kHz, +0/-3 dB
<ul> <li>Total Harmonic Distortion PHONO (20-20 kHz, 1V)0.02% or less AV5, etc. to FRONT (PURE DIRECT) (20-20 kHz, 50 W, 8 Ω)0.06% or less</li> </ul>
Signal to Noise Ratio (IHF-A Network)
[Australia, China and General models] PHONO Input Shorted (5 mV to Front Speakers)86 dB or more AV5, etc. (PURE DIRECT). Input Shorted (250 mV to Front Speakers)100 dB or more
[Other models] PHONO Input Shorted (5 mV to Front Speakers)81 dB or more AV5, etc. (PURE DIRECT). Input Shorted (250 mV to Front Speakers)100 dB or more
<ul> <li>Residual Noise (IHF-A Network) Front Speakers150 μV or less</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Channel Separation (1 kHz/10 kHz) PHONO Input shorted60 dB/55 dB or more AV5, etc. (5.1 kΩ shorted)60 dB/45 dB or more</li> </ul>
• Volume Control MUTE / -80 dB to +16.5 dB
Tone Control (Front Speakers)     Bass Boost/Cut
• Filter Characteristics (fc=40/60/80/90/100/110/120/160/200 Hz) H.P.F. (Front, Center, Surround, Surround Back)

### ■ VIDEO SECTION

Video Signal Type     [Korea and General models]NTSC
[Other models]
Video ConversionNTSC/PAL
<ul> <li>Signal Level Composite</li></ul>
• Maximum Input Level (Video Conversion Off)1.5 Vp-p or more
• Signal to Noise Ratio
• Frequency Response [MONITOR OUT] Component (Video Conversion Off) 5 Hz to 60 MHz, -3 dB
■ FM SECTION
• Tuning Range [Asia and General models]
• 50 dB Quieting Sensitivity (IHF) Mono3.0 μV (20.8 dB)
• Signal to Noise Ratio (IHF) Mono/Stereo74 dB/70 dB
Harmonic Distortion (1 kHz) Mono/Stereo0.3/0.3%
■ AM SECTION

### ■ GENERAL

Power Supply	
[General model] AC 110/120/220/2	230-240 V, 50/60 Hz
[China model]	AC 220 V, 50 Hz
[Korea model]	AC 220 V, 60 Hz
[Australia model]	AC 240 V, 50 Hz
[U.K., Europe models]	AC 230 V, 50 Hz
[Asia model]AC 220/2	230-240 V, 50/60 Hz
Power Consumption	400 W

 Standby Power Consumption HDMI Control off / Standby Through off .....0.2 W or less HDMI Control on/ Standby Through on (Input: HDMI1, when no HDMI signal is input) ... 2.7 W (typical)

• Dimensions (W x H x D) 435 x 171 x 367.5 mm

• Weight 11.2 kg

\* Specifications are subject to change without notice.



# **APPENDIX**

## Index

### Numerics

5 channel speaker layout	15
5.1-channel speaker layout	15
7.1-channel speaker connection	17
7.1-channel speaker layout	14

### Α

Adaptive DRC, OPTION menu
Advanced Setup menu 101
AM antenna connection
AM tuning
Analog to Analog Conversion, Video Setup
ARC (Audio Return Channel), HDMI Setup
Aspect, Processing, Video Setup
Audio In, Input menu
Audio information, Information menu
AUDIO jack
Audio Output, HDMI Setup
Audio Return Channel function
Auto Power Down, Function Setup
Auto Preset
Auto Setup, Speaker Setup
Automatic traffic information reception

### В

BD player connection	24
Bi-amp connection, speaker	18
Bluetooth <sup>™</sup> component playback	66

### С

Cable plug	20
Center Image, Sound Program menu	
Center Level, Sound Program menu	
Center speaker	13
Center Width, Sound Program menu	79
Changing speaker impedance	
CINEMA DSP 3D mode	44
CINEMA DSP 3D Mode, OPTION menu	52

CINEMA DSP indicator	10
Clear All Preset	60
Clear Preset	60
COAXIAL jack	20
COMPONENT VIDEO jack	20
Compressed Music Enhancer mode	
Configuration, Manual Setup, Speaker Setup	82
Connect, OPTION menu	53
Connecting speakers	17
Connections	13
Content browse view	54
Content window	54
Control Select, HDMI Setup	88
Cursor indicators	

### D

Decode Type, Sound Program menu 78,	79
Decoder Mode, Input menu	70
Dialogue Lift, OPTION menu	52
Dimension, Sound Program menu	79
Direct, Sound Program menu	78
Disconnect, OPTION menu	53
Display Set, Function Setup	91
Distance, Speaker Setup	83
DSP Level, Sound Program menu	76
DVD player connection	24
Dynamic Range, Sound Setup	85

### Ε

Enhancer, Input menu	70
Extended Surround, OPTION menu	52
External component connection	20
External decoder connection	28

### F

FM antenna connection	31
FM Mode	59
FM tuning	55

Front panel	8
Front panel display	10
Front Presence L Level, Sound Program menu	78
Front Presence R Level, Sound Program menu	79
Front speaker	13
Function Setup	90

### G

Game connection	8
-----------------	---

### Η

HDMI Control function 10	)4
HDMI Control, HDMI Setup 8	8
HDMI indicator 1	0
HDMI jack 2	20
HDMI monitor, Information menu9	94
HDMI Setup 8	57
High-frequency sound adjustment 4	1

#### 

Information menu	
INIT, Advanced Setup menu	
Initial Delay, Sound Program menu	
Initial Volume, Sound Setup	
Input menu	
iPhone <sup>TM</sup> playback 61	
iPod Interlock, Input menu 71	
iPod wireless system	
iPod <sup>TM</sup> playback	

### J

L

**:::: L** 

**♀** .... ○

4

Language	93
Level, Speaker Setup	83
Lipsync, Sound Setup	85

🥑 🖌 En **122** 

## APPENDIX Index

Liveness, Sound Program menu	77
Load, SCENE menu	73
Low-frequency sound adjustment	41

### Μ

Manual Preset
Manual Setup, Speaker Setup
Manual Tuning
Max Volume, Sound Setup
Memory Guard, Function Setup
Menu browse control
MON.CHK, Advanced Setup menu 102
Multi information display 10
Multi Zone
Multi-format player connection
Multi-zone function 108
MUTE indicator 10

### Ν

Normal tuning	. 55
Now playing view	54

### 

ON SCREEN menu.	48
On-screen display	12
OPTICAL jack	
OPTION menu	50

### Ρ

Pairing, OPTION menu	53
Panorama, Sound Program menu	79
Parametric EQ, Speaker Setup	
Party Mode Set, Multi Zone	
PHONES jack	8
Portable audio player connection	
Power Amp Assign, Manual Setup, Speaker Setup	81
PREOUT connection	29
Presence speaker	13
Presence speaker layout	14

Preset Select	59
Pure Direct mode	45

### R

Radio Data System tuning	57
Rear panel	
Remote control	
Remote control battery installation	7
Remote control connection	29
Remote control, Controlling other components	
REMOTE ID, Advanced Setup menu	102
Rename/Icon Select, Input menu	69
Rename/Icon Select, SCENE menu	
Repeat, OPTION menu	53
Reset, SCENE menu	
Resolution, Processing, Video Setup	
Reverb Delay, Sound Program menu	
Reverb Level, Sound Program menu	
Reverb Time, Sound Program menu	
Room Size, Sound Program menu	

### S

S VIDEO jack 20	)
Save, SCENE menu 73	5
SCENE function	2
SCENE menu 72	2
Setup menu	)
Shuffle, OPTION menu 53	
SILENT CINEMA mode 44	
Simple remote control	
Sound program	2
Sound Program menu	
Sound Setup 85	
SP IMP., Advanced Setup menu 101	
Speaker connection	
Speaker indicators	
-r	
Speaker setting	
Speaker Setup	
Standby Charge, Input menu	

### Т

Test Tone, Speaker Setup
Tone control
Tone Control, OPTION menu
Traffic Program, OPTION menu
Trigger connection
Trigger Output, Function menu
Tuner indicator
TV Audio Input, HDMI Setup
TV FORMAT, Advanced Setup menu 102
TV monitor connection 21

### V

VIDEO AUX input cover	7
Video information, Information menu	94
VIDEO jack	20
Video Out, Input menu	71
Video Setup	86
Virtual CINEMA DSP 3D mode	44
Virtual CINEMA DSP mode	44
VOLUME	8
VOLUME indicator	10
Volume Trim, OPTION menu	53

🥑 🖌 En **123** 





Y	
YPAO	
Z	

Zone2 Set, Multi Zone	90
-----------------------	----





YAMAHA CORPORATION (a) YC515A0/OMEN2

List of remote control codes Liste des codes de commande Liste der Fernbedienungscodes Lista över fjärrstyrningskoder Elenco dei codici di telecomando

### Lista de códigos de mando a distancia Lijst met afstandsbedieningscodes Список кодов дистанционного управления

遥控器代码列表 리모콘코드목록

ти	
A.R. Systems	0320
Acme	0342
Acura	0323, 0343
ADC	0337
Admiral	0054, 0178, 033
	0337, 0339, 034
	0347
Advent	0158
Adventura	0057
Adyson Agashi	0277, 0282, 034 0277, 0282
Agazi	0337
Aiko	0277, 0282, 032
	0323, 0342, 034
Aim	0320
Aiwa	0078, 0379
Akai	0050, 0055, 010
	0159, 0181, 02
	0282, 0320, 032
	0340, 0343, 034 0350
Akiba	0320, 0340
Akura	0320, 0323, 033
	0340
Alaron	0277
Alba	0161, 0277, 032
	0323, 0340, 034
	0343, 0344, 034 0351, 0372, 038
Albatron	0140
Alcyon	0171
Alleron	0059
Allorgan	0282
Allstar	0320, 0350
America Action AMOi	0179
Amplivision	0276 0161, 0282, 032
Ampirvision	0342
Amstrad	0320, 0323, 03
	0340, 0343
Amtron	0058
Anam Anam National	0179, 0343 0052, 0058
Anglo	0323, 0343
Anitech	0171, 0320, 032
	0337, 0343
Ansonic	0161, 0168, 032
100	0323, 0341, 034
AOC	0008, 0026, 003 0053
Apex	0039, 0111, 02
Arcam	0277, 0282
Arcam Delta	0342
Aristona	0320, 0349, 03
Arthur Martin	0321
ASA	0339, 0347
Asberg Astra	0171, 0320, 035 0343
Asuka	0277, 0282, 033
risultu	0340, 0342
Atlantic	0277, 0320, 034
	0349, 0350
Atori	0323, 0343
Auchan Audiosonic	0321
Audiosonic	0161, 0282, 032 0340, 0342, 034
	0340, 0342, 034
AudioTon	0161, 0282, 034
Audiovox	0058, 0179, 019
Ausind	0171
Autovox	0171, 0282, 033
Aventura	0339, 0342 0051
Awa	0277, 0282
	, . = = =

Axion Baird Basic Line Bastide Baur 36, 46, Bazin Beko 42 Belcor Bell & Howell Benq 20, Beon 43 Best Bestar Binatone 09, Blue Sky 77, Blue Star Boots 23. BPL 49, Bradford Brandt Brillian 337, Brinkmann Brionvega 20. 42, Britannia 49, Brockwood 82 Broksonic Bruns BTC Bush 321. Candle 37, Capsonic Carena Carnivale Carrefour 23, Carver Cascade 20, Casio Cathay 43 50, CCE Celebrity 217 Celera Centurion Century CGE 50 Changhong Chimei Cimline 50 Citizen 37, City 42, Clarion Clarivox Clatronic 20. 43. CMS CMS Hightec 42 Coby 94 Colortyme Commercial Solutions 37. Concerto Concorde

0156 0282 Bang & Olufsen 0180, 0339 0282, 0320, 0323, 0340, 0343, 0350 0282 0342 0320, 0349 0282 0161, 0269, 0294, 0302 0311 0320 0328, 0351 0008 0019 0054 0097, 0242. 0361 0320, 0349, 0350 0161 0161, 0320, 0350 0282, 0342 0320.0340 0348 0282,0342 0320, 0348 0058,0179 0322, 0345 0182 0320 0320, 0339, 0349, 0350 0277, 0282, 0342 0008 0109, 0179 0339 0340 0269, 0282, 0283, 0304, 0320, 0323, 0328, 0332, 0340, 0343, 0344, 0346, 0348, 0349, 0350, 0372, 0382, 0463, 0470,0472 0008, 0026, 0050, 0057 0337 0320 0050 0344 0010 0320, 0323, 0343 0367 0320, 0349, 0350 0183 0282 0055, 0107 0039 0320, 0349, 0350 0339 0161,0171 0039 0273 0323, 0343 0007, 0008, 0026, 0050, 0058 0323, 0343 0179 0349 0161, 0171, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0340, 0342, 0343, 0350, 0351 0277 0282 0197 0008,0026 0021 0008,0026 0323.0343

Condor	0161, 0277, 0320,
	0323, 0342, 0350,
	0351
Contec	0179, 0277, 0323,
a	0342, 0343, 0344
Contec/Cony	0012,0058
Continental Edis	on 0345
Cosmel	0323, 0343
Craig	0058, 0179
Crosley	0010, 0037, 0171,
crossey	0339
Crown	0058, 0161, 0171,
	0179, 0320, 0323,
	0343, 0349, 0350,
	0351
CS Electronics	0277, 0340, 0342
CTC Clatronic	0341
CTX	0205
Curtis Mathes	0007, 0008, 0010,
	0019, 0021, 0026, 0049, 0050, 0178
CXC	0058, 0179
Cybertron	0340
Cytron	0152
Daewoo	0007, 0008, 0026,
Duewoo	0037, 0053, 0167,
	0266, 0275, 0277,
	0282, 0315, 0320,
	0323, 0331, 0335,
	0342, 0343, 0350,
	0381,0465
Dainichi	0277, 0340
Dansai	0277, 0282, 0320,
	0337, 0349, 0350
Dantax	0161,0349
Dawa	0320
Daytron	0007, 0008, 0026,
Do Groof	0323, 0343
De Graaf Decca	0346 0282, 0320, 0342,
Decca	0349, 0350
Dell	0145, 0245
Denver	0358, 0362
Desmet	0320, 0349, 0350
Diamant	0320
Diamond	0277
DiamondVision	0135, 0143
Dimensia	0049
Disney	0219
Dixi	0282, 0320, 0323,
<b>D V V</b>	0343, 0349, 0350 0461, 0498
Dream Vision	
DTS	0323, 0343
Dual Dual-Tec	0282, 0320, 0342 0342, 0343
Dumont	0008, 0030, 0062,
Dunion	0282, 0339, 0341,
	0342
Durabrand	0031, 0051, 0179,
	0215
Dux	0349
Dwin	0178
Dynatron	0320, 0349, 0350
Dynex	0228, 0231
Elbe	0161, 0168, 0282,
<b>F1</b>	0320
Elcit	0339
Electa	0348
ELECTRO TECH	
Electroband	0055,0107 0176
Electrograph Electrohome	0008, 0026, 0052,
Licentillit	0008, 0020, 0052, 0052, 0055
Element	0230

Elin 0277, 0320, 0323, 0342, 0349, 0350 0320, 0340, 0350 Elite Elman 0341 0277, 0323, 0343 Elta 0000 0007 0008 Emerson 0012, 0013, 0019, 0026, 0031, 0037, 0051, 0058, 0059. 0161, 0179, 0320. 0339 0154 Emprex 0008, 0026, 0050 Envision Epson 0155, 0206, 0359 Erres 0320, 0349, 0350 ESA 0051 ESC 0282 Etron 0343 Eurofeel 0282 Euro-Feel 0337 Euroline 0349 Euroman 0161, 0277, 0282 0320, 0337, 0342, Euromann 0350 Europhon 0277, 0282, 0320, 0341, 0342, 0350 0321 Expert Exquisit 0320 0323, 0343 Fenner 0322, 0345, 0349 Ferguson 0277, 0320, 0342, Fidelity 0346 Filsai 0282 0346 Finlandia Finlux 0171, 0282, 0320, 0339, 0341, 0342, 0349,0350 FIRST LINE 0342, 0343, 0350 0277, 0282, 0320, Firstline 0323 0019, 0161, 0282, Fisher 0339, 0342, 0344, 0351 0320, 0350 Flint 0171, 0277, 0336, Formenti 0339, 0342, 0349 Formenti/Phoenix 0277 0336, 0339 Fortress Fraba 0161, 0320 Friac 0161 0282, 0323, 0337, Frontech 0343, 0346, 0347 Fujitsu 0059, 0069, 0074, 0075,0282 Fujitsu General 0282 Fujitsu Siemens 0504, 0505, 0507, 0510, 0511 0051, 0058, 0059, Funai 0112, 0113, 0115, 0118, 0119, 0179, 0337 Futuretech 0058, 0179 0320, 0351 Galaxi 0161, 0320 Galaxis 0176, 0177, 0241 Gateway GBC 0323, 0343, 0344 GE 0008, 0021, 0023, 0026, 0027, 0031, 0034, 0049, 0052, 0056, 0209 Geant Casino 0321 GEC 0282, 0320, 0342, 0347, 0349, 0350 0323, 0343, 0346 Geloso General Technic 0323, 0343

Genexxa							
Оспелла	0320, 0340, 0347,	Infinity	0010	Lifetec	0320, 0323, 0337,	Multitech	0058, 0161, 0179,
	0350	InFocus	0250, 0327, 0363,		0343		0183, 0277, 0282,
GFM	0128, 0227		0479,0508	Lloyds	0323		0320, 0323, 0341,
	,	<b>T</b> 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•			
Giant	0282	Ingelen	0347	Loewe	0161, 0168, 0265,		0342, 0343, 0344,
Gibralter	0008, 0030, 0050,	Ingersol	0323, 0343		0320, 0330, 0352		0346, 0349
	0062	Initial	0153	Loewe Opta	0339, 0349, 0350	Murphy	0277, 0342
GoldHand	0277	Inno Hit	0171, 0282, 0320,	Logik	0054	NAD	0026, 0031, 0111
		millo mi		-			
Goldline	0320		0323, 0340, 0342,	Luma	0320, 0323, 0346,	Naonis	0346
GoldStar	0007, 0008, 0012,		0343, 0349, 0350		0349	NEC	0008, 0026, 0050,
	0026, 0031, 0050,	Innovation	0337,0343	Lumatron	0282, 0320, 0346,		0052, 0053, 0072,
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Eumation			
	0053, 0161, 0277,	Insignia	0131, 0228, 0236,		0349, 0350		0103, 0282, 0344
	0282, 0320, 0323,		0238	Lux May	0350	Neckermann	0161, 0282, 0320,
	0342, 0343, 0346,	Inteq	0030	Luxman	0008,0026		0339, 0342, 0346,
	0349, 0350	Interactive	0161	Luxor	0282, 0342, 0346		0349, 0350, 0351
Goodmans	0246, 0272, 0282,	Interbuy	0323, 0343	LXI	0010, 0019, 0021,	NEI	0320, 0349, 0350
	0320, 0323, 0337,	Interfunk	0161, 0320, 0339,		0026, 0027, 0031,	Net-TV	0176
	0343, 0344, 0349,		0347, 0349, 0350		0049,0111	Neufunk	0320, 0323
					· ·		
	0350, 0462, 0473,	International	0277	M Electronic	0342, 0343, 0345,	New Tech	0343, 0350
	0477	Intervision	0161, 0282, 0320,		0347, 0349, 0350	New World	0340
Gorenje	0161,0351		0337, 0341, 0342	MAG	0096	NewTech	0282, 0320, 0323
		Turne 11 a					0277, 0342
GPM	0340	Irradio	0171, 0320, 0323,	Magnadyne	0339, 0341, 0349	Nicamagic	
GPX	0129		0340, 0343, 0349,	Magnafon	0171, 0277, 0341,	Nikkai	0277, 0282, 0320,
Gradiente	0240		0350		0342		0323, 0337, 0340,
Graetz	0347	Isukai	0320, 0340	Magnavox	0008, 0009, 0010,		0342, 0349, 0350
				Magnavox			, ,
Granada	0171, 0282, 0320,	ITC	0282, 0342		0013, 0026, 0032,	Nikko	0026, 0031, 0050
	0321, 0342, 0344,	ITS	0277, 0320, 0340,		0033, 0048, 0050,	Nobliko	0171, 0277, 0341,
	0346, 0349, 0350		0348, 0350		0128, 0211, 0212,		0342
C		ITT			, , , ,	NT. 1 *	
Grandin	0340, 0343, 0348,	ITT	0343, 0347		0224, 0226, 0239	Nokia	0347
	0349	ITV	0320, 0343, 0349	Magnum	0337, 0343	Norcent	0201
Gronic	0282	Janeil	0057	Majestic	0054	Nordic	0282
				5			
Grundig	0160, 0161, 0171,	JBL	0010	Mandor	0337	Nordmende	0339, 0345, 0347,
	0310, 0320	JC Penney	0007, 0008, 0026,	Manesth	0282, 0320, 0337,		0350
Grunpy	0058, 0059, 0179	-	0027, 0049, 0053,		0342, 0349, 0350	Nordvision	0349
Haier	0157,0233		0056	Marantz	0008, 0010, 0026,	Novatronic	0320
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Warantz			
Halifax	0277, 0282, 0337,	JCB	0055, 0107		0050, 0204, 0320,	Oceanic	0321, 0347
	0342	Jensen	0008,0026		0349,0350	Okano	0161, 0320, 0351
Hallmark	0008, 0026, 0031	JVC	0012, 0014, 0015,	Marelli	0339	Olevia	0102, 0199, 0200,
		JVC				Olevia	
Hampton	0277, 0282, 0342		0056, 0064, 0065,	Mark	0277, 0282, 0320,		0207, 0222
Hanseatic	0161, 0168, 0282,		0067, 0169, 0174,		0323, 0349, 0350	ONCEAS	0342
	0320, 0323, 0342,		0297, 0314, 0344,	Masuda	0282	Onwa	0058, 0179
	0343, 0344, 0349,		0350, 0375	Matsui	0282, 0320, 0323,	Opera	0320
	0350	Kaisui	0277, 0282, 0320,		0342, 0343, 0344,	Oppo	0130
Hantarex	0320, 0323, 0343		0323, 0340, 0342,		0346, 0349, 0350,	Optimus	0017,0019
Hantor	0320		0343, 0348		0455	Optoma	0144
Harman/Kardon	0010	Kamosonic	0342	Matsushita	0017	Optonica	0178
Harvard	0058, 0179	Kamp	0277,0342	Maxent	0147,0176	Orbit	0320, 0350
Harwood	0320, 0323	Kapsch	0347	Mediator	0320, 0349, 0350	Orion	0043, 0146, 0283,
		*				Onon	, , ,
Havermy	0178	Karcher	0161, 0320, 0342,	Medion	0320, 0337, 0343		0320, 0323, 0328,
HCM	0282, 0320, 0323,		0343, 0349	Megapower	0140		0343, 0349, 0350
	0337, 0342, 0343,	Kawasho	0008, 0026, 0055,	Megatron	0026,0031	Orline	0320
		Kuwasho	, , ,	U			
	0348		0277	MElectronic	0277, 0282, 0320,	Osaki	0282, 0320, 0337,
Hema	0282, 0323	KEC	0179		0323		0340, 0342
Hewlett Packard	0192	Kendo	0161, 0320, 0341,	Melvox	0321	Oso	0340
Higashi	0277		0346	Memorex	0019, 0026, 0031,	Otto Versand	0282, 0320, 0336,
		** 1		Memorex		Otto versaliu	
HiLine	0320	Kenwood	0008, 0026, 0050		0053, 0054, 0137,		
TT			0000				0342, 0344, 0348,
Hinari	0320, 0323, 0340,	KIC	0282		0215, 0323, 0343		0349, 0350
Hinari		KIC		Memphis		Pael	0349, 0350
Hinari	0343, 0344, 0349,	KIC Kingsley	0277, 0342	Memphis	0323, 0343	Pael	0349, 0350 0277, 0342
	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350	KIC Kingsley KLH	0277, 0342 0039	Mercury	0323, 0343 0320, 0323	Pael Palladium	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320,
Hinari Hisawa	0343, 0344, 0349,	KIC Kingsley	0277, 0342	1	0323, 0343		0349, 0350 0277, 0342
Hisawa	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058	Mercury Metz	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339	Palladium	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320,
Hisawa Hisense	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320	Mercury	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031,	Palladium Palsonic	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351 0282
Hisawa	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026,	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350	Mercury Metz MGA	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053	Palladium	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351 0282 0277, 0282, 0320,
Hisawa Hisense	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092,	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350 0340	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343	Palladium Palsonic	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351 0282 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0342,
Hisawa Hisense	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026,	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350	Mercury Metz MGA	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0337, 0343	Palladium Palsonic	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351 0282 0277, 0282, 0320,
Hisawa Hisense	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172,	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350 0340	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0337, 0343	Palladium Palsonic	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351 0282 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0342, 0343
Hisawa Hisense	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173, 0255, 0270,	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350 0340 0320, 0349, 0350 0161, 0339	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023,	Palladium Palsonic Panama	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351 0282 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0342, 0343 0016, 0017, 0020,
Hisawa Hisense	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0271, 0282, 0320,	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350 0340 0320, 0349, 0350 0161, 0339 0320	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056,	Palladium Palsonic Panama	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351 0282 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0342, 0343 0016, 0017, 0020, 0022, 0023, 0035,
Hisawa Hisense	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342,	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350 0340 0320, 0349, 0350 0161, 0339 0320 0343	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0037, 0043 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062	Palladium Palsonic Panama	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351 0282 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0342, 0343 0016, 0017, 0020, 0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084,
Hisawa Hisense	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0271, 0282, 0320,	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350 0340 0320, 0349, 0350 0161, 0339 0320	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056,	Palladium Palsonic Panama	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351 0282 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0342, 0343 0016, 0017, 0020, 0022, 0023, 0035,
Hisawa Hisense	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347,	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350 0340 0320, 0349, 0350 0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058,	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Minerva	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0037, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171	Palladium Palsonic Panama	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351 0282 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0342, 0343 0016, 0017, 0020, 0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163,
Hisawa Hisense	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448,	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350 0340 0320, 0349, 0350 0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282,	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0037, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350	Palladium Palsonic Panama	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351 0282 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0342, 0343 0016, 0017, 0020, 0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286,
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0388, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350 0340 0320, 0349, 0350 0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Minoka	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0037, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153	Palladium Palsonic Panama	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351 0282 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0342, 0343 0016, 0017, 0020, 0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320,
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0382, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350 0340 0320, 0349, 0350 0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031,	Palladium Palsonic Panama Panasonic	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351 0282 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0342, 0343 0016, 0017, 0020, 0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0388, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350 0340 0320, 0349, 0350 0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Minoka	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0037, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153	Palladium Palsonic Panama	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351 0282 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0342, 0343 0016, 0017, 0020, 0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320,
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai	$\begin{array}{c} 0343,0344,0349,\\ 0350\\ 0321,0340,0348\\ 0247\\ 0008,0012,0026,\\ 0066,0084,0092,\\ 0093,0120,0172,\\ 0173,0255,0270,\\ 0271,0282,0320,\\ 0335,0338,0342,\\ 0344,0346,0347,\\ 0365,0382,0448,\\ 0456,0467\\ 0320,0350\\ 0340\end{array}$	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350 0340 0320, 0349, 0350 0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Minoka	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084,	Palladium Palsonic Panama Panasonic Panavision	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351 0282 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0342, 0343 0016, 0017, 0020, 0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai Huanyu	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Korka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350 0340 0320, 0349, 0350 0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Minoka	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150,	Palladium Palsonic Panama Panasonic	$\begin{array}{c} 0349,0350\\ 0277,0342\\ 0161,0282,0320,\\ 0342,0351\\ 0282\\ 0277,0282,0320,\\ 0323,0337,0342,\\ 0343\\ 0016,0017,0020,\\ 0022,0023,0035,\\ 0052,0056,0084,\\ 0085,0133,0163,\\ 0193,0284,0286,\\ 0290,0292,0320,\\ 0325,0347,0356\\ 0320\\ 0161,0168,0277,\\ \end{array}$
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi	$\begin{array}{c} 0343,0344,0349,\\ 0350\\ 0321,0340,0348\\ 0247\\ 0008,0012,0026,\\ 0006,0084,0092,\\ 0093,0120,0172,\\ 0173,0255,0270,\\ 0271,0282,0320,\\ 0335,0338,0342,\\ 0344,0346,0347,\\ 0365,0382,0448,\\ 0456,0467\\ 0320,0350\\ 0340\\ 0277,0342\\ 0277,0342\\ 0277,0282,0342\\ \end{array}$	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir	$\begin{array}{c} 0277, 0342\\ 0039\\ 0057, 0058\\ 0161, 0168, 0320\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0340\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0161, 0339\\ 0320\\ 0343\\ 0007, 0050, 0058,\\ 0179, 0183, 0282,\\ 0342\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0161\\ 0323, 0343\\ 0323, 0342\\ 0323, 0342\\ 0323, 0343\\ 0323, 0342\\ 0323, 0322\\ 0322, 0322\\ 0322, 0322\\ 0322, 0322\\ 0322, 0322\\ 0322, 032$	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Minoka	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0037, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320,	Palladium Palsonic Panasonic Panavision Pathe Cinema	$\begin{array}{c} 0349, 0350\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0161, 0282, 0320,\\ 0342, 0351\\ 0282\\ 0277, 0282, 0320,\\ 0323, 0337, 0342,\\ 0343\\ 0016, 0017, 0020,\\ 0022, 0023, 0035,\\ 0052, 0056, 0084,\\ 0085, 0133, 0163,\\ 0193, 0284, 0286,\\ 0290, 0292, 0320,\\ 0325, 0347, 0356\\ 0320\\ 0161, 0168, 0277,\\ 0321, 0342\\ \end{array}$
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai Huanyu	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Korka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350 0340 0320, 0349, 0350 0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Minoka	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150,	Palladium Palsonic Panama Panasonic Panavision	$\begin{array}{c} 0349,0350\\ 0277,0342\\ 0161,0282,0320,\\ 0342,0351\\ 0282\\ 0277,0282,0320,\\ 0323,0337,0342,\\ 0343\\ 0016,0017,0020,\\ 0022,0023,0035,\\ 0052,0056,0084,\\ 0085,0133,0163,\\ 0193,0284,0286,\\ 0290,0292,0320,\\ 0325,0347,0356\\ 0320\\ 0161,0168,0277,\\ \end{array}$
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi	$\begin{array}{c} 0343,0344,0349,\\ 0350\\ 0321,0340,0348\\ 0247\\ 0008,0012,0026,\\ 0006,0084,0092,\\ 0093,0120,0172,\\ 0173,0255,0270,\\ 0271,0282,0320,\\ 0335,0338,0342,\\ 0344,0346,0347,\\ 0365,0382,0448,\\ 0456,0467\\ 0320,0350\\ 0340\\ 0277,0342\\ 0277,0282,0342\\ 0277,0282,0323,\\ \end{array}$	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir	$\begin{array}{c} 0277, 0342\\ 0039\\ 0057, 0058\\ 0161, 0168, 0320\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0340\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0161, 0339\\ 0320\\ 0343\\ 0007, 0050, 0058,\\ 0179, 0183, 0282,\\ 0342\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0161\\ 0323, 0342, 0343\\ 0323, 0342, 0343\\ 0320, 0337, 0349,\\ \end{array}$	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Minoka	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0037, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350,	Palladium Palsonic Panama Panasonic Panavision Pathe Cinema Pausa	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351 0282 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0342, 0343 0016, 0017, 0020, 0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper	$\begin{array}{c} 0343,0344,0349,\\ 0350\\ 0321,0340,0348\\ 0247\\ 0008,0012,0026,\\ 0006,0084,0092,\\ 0093,0120,0172,\\ 0173,0255,0270,\\ 0271,0282,0320,\\ 0335,0338,0342,\\ 0344,0346,0347,\\ 0365,0382,0448,\\ 0456,0467\\ 0320,0350\\ 0340\\ 0277,0342\\ 0277,0282,0342\\ 0277,0282,0323,\\ 0342,0343\\ \end{array}$	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenco Lenoir Leyco	$\begin{array}{c} 0277, 0342\\ 0039\\ 0057, 0058\\ 0161, 0168, 0320\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0340\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0161, 0339\\ 0320\\ 0343\\ 0007, 0050, 0058,\\ 0179, 0183, 0282,\\ 0342\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0161\\ 0323, 0343\\ 0322, 0343\\ 0320, 0337, 0349,\\ 0350\\ \end{array}$	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0037, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376	Palladium Palsonic Panasonic Panavision Pathe Cinema	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351 0282 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0342, 0343 0016, 0017, 0020, 0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031,
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi	$\begin{array}{c} 0343,0344,0349,\\ 0350\\ 0321,0340,0348\\ 0247\\ 0008,0012,0026,\\ 0006,0084,0092,\\ 0093,0120,0172,\\ 0173,0255,0270,\\ 0271,0282,0320,\\ 0335,0338,0342,\\ 0344,0346,0347,\\ 0365,0382,0448,\\ 0456,0467\\ 0320,0350\\ 0340\\ 0277,0342\\ 0277,0282,0342\\ 0277,0282,0323,\\ 0342,0343\\ 0282,0320,0321,\\ \end{array}$	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir	$\begin{array}{c} 0277, 0342\\ 0039\\ 0057, 0058\\ 0161, 0168, 0320\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0340\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0161, 0339\\ 0320\\ 0343\\ 0007, 0050, 0058,\\ 0179, 0183, 0282,\\ 0342\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0161\\ 0323, 0342\\ 0320, 0337, 0349,\\ 0350\\ 0031, 0053, 0066,\\ \end{array}$	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Minoka	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0037, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171,	Palladium Palsonic Panama Panasonic Panavision Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351 0282 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0342, 0343 0016, 0017, 0020, 0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper	$\begin{array}{c} 0343, 0344, 0349,\\ 0350\\ 0321, 0340, 0348\\ 0247\\ 0008, 0012, 0026,\\ 0006, 0084, 0092,\\ 0093, 0120, 0172,\\ 0173, 0255, 0270,\\ 0271, 0282, 0320,\\ 0335, 0338, 0342,\\ 0344, 0346, 0347,\\ 0365, 0382, 0448,\\ 0456, 0467\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0340\\ 0277, 0282, 0342\\ 0277, 0282, 0342\\ 0277, 0282, 0342\\ 0277, 0282, 0342\\ 0277, 0282, 0342\\ 0342, 0343\\ 0282, 0320, 0321,\\ 0337, 0342, 0348,\\ \end{array}$	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenco Lenoir Leyco	$\begin{array}{c} 0277, 0342\\ 0039\\ 0057, 0058\\ 0161, 0168, 0320\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0340\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0161, 0339\\ 0320\\ 0343\\ 0007, 0050, 0058,\\ 0179, 0183, 0282,\\ 00342\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0161\\ 0323, 0343\\ 03220, 0337, 0349,\\ 0350\\ 0031, 0053, 0066,\\ 0116, 0117, 0140,\\ \end{array}$	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342	Palladium Palsonic Panama Panasonic Panavision Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio	$\begin{array}{c} 0349,0350\\ 0277,0342\\ 0161,0282,0320,\\ 0342,0351\\ 0282\\ 0277,0282,0320,\\ 0323,0337,0342,\\ 0343\\ 0016,0017,0020,\\ 0022,0023,0035,\\ 0052,0056,0084,\\ 0085,0133,0163,\\ 0193,0284,0286,\\ 0290,0292,0320,\\ 0325,0347,0356\\ 0320\\ 0161,0168,0277,\\ 0321,0342\\ 0323,0343\\ 0021,0023,0031,\\ 0050,0111\\ 0277,0320\\ \end{array}$
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper	$\begin{array}{c} 0343,0344,0349,\\ 0350\\ 0321,0340,0348\\ 0247\\ 0008,0012,0026,\\ 0006,0084,0092,\\ 0093,0120,0172,\\ 0173,0255,0270,\\ 0271,0282,0320,\\ 0335,0338,0342,\\ 0344,0346,0347,\\ 0365,0382,0448,\\ 0456,0467\\ 0320,0350\\ 0340\\ 0277,0342\\ 0277,0282,0342\\ 0277,0282,0323,\\ 0342,0343\\ 0282,0320,0321,\\ \end{array}$	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenco Lenoir Leyco	$\begin{array}{c} 0277, 0342\\ 0039\\ 0057, 0058\\ 0161, 0168, 0320\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0340\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0161, 0339\\ 0320\\ 0343\\ 0007, 0050, 0058,\\ 0179, 0183, 0282,\\ 0342\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0161\\ 0323, 0342\\ 0320, 0337, 0349,\\ 0350\\ 0031, 0053, 0066,\\ \end{array}$	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0037, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171,	Palladium Palsonic Panama Panasonic Panavision Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351 0282 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0342, 0343 0016, 0017, 0020, 0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson	$\begin{array}{c} 0343, 0344, 0349,\\ 0350\\ 0321, 0340, 0348\\ 0247\\ 0008, 0012, 0026,\\ 0006, 0084, 0092,\\ 0093, 0120, 0172,\\ 0173, 0255, 0270,\\ 0271, 0282, 0320,\\ 0335, 0338, 0342,\\ 0335, 0338, 0342,\\ 0344, 0346, 0347,\\ 0365, 0382, 0448,\\ 0456, 0467\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0340\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0277, 0282, 0342\\ 0277, 0282, 0323,\\ 0342, 0343\\ 0282, 0320, 0321,\\ 0337, 0342, 0348,\\ 0349, 0350\\ \end{array}$	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenco Lenoir Leyco	$\begin{array}{c} 0277, 0342\\ 0039\\ 0057, 0058\\ 0161, 0168, 0320\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0340\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0161, 0339\\ 0320\\ 0343\\ 0007, 0050, 0058,\\ 0179, 0183, 0282,\\ 0342\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0161\\ 0323, 0343\\ 03223, 0343\\ 03223, 0343\\ 03223, 0343\\ 0320, 0337, 0349,\\ 0350\\ 0031, 0053, 0066,\\ 0116, 0117, 0140,\\ 0161, 0164, 0175,\\ \end{array}$	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mitsubishi	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0037, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140	Palladium Palsonic Panama Panasonic Panavision Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt	$\begin{array}{c} 0349, 0350\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0161, 0282, 0320,\\ 0342, 0351\\ 0282\\ 0277, 0282, 0320,\\ 0323, 0337, 0342,\\ 0343\\ 0016, 0017, 0020,\\ 0022, 0023, 0035,\\ 0052, 0056, 0084,\\ 0085, 0133, 0163,\\ 0193, 0284, 0286,\\ 0290, 0292, 0320,\\ 0325, 0347, 0356\\ 0320\\ 0161, 0168, 0277,\\ 0321, 0342\\ 0323, 0343\\ 0021, 0023, 0031,\\ 0050, 0111\\ 0277, 0320\\ 0320\\ \end{array}$
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai	$\begin{array}{c} 0343, 0344, 0349,\\ 0350\\ 0321, 0340, 0348\\ 0247\\ 0008, 0012, 0026,\\ 0006, 0084, 0092,\\ 0093, 0120, 0172,\\ 0173, 0255, 0270,\\ 0271, 0282, 0320,\\ 0335, 0338, 0342,\\ 0344, 0346, 0347,\\ 0365, 0382, 0448,\\ 0456, 0467\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0340\\ 0277, 0282, 0342\\ 0277, 0282, 0342\\ 0277, 0282, 0342\\ 0277, 0282, 0323,\\ 0342, 0343\\ 0282, 0320, 0351\\ 0337, 0342, 0348,\\ 0349, 0350\\ 0141\\ \end{array}$	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenco Lenoir Leyco	$\begin{array}{c} 0277, 0342\\ 0039\\ 0057, 0058\\ 0161, 0168, 0320\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0340\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0161, 0339\\ 0320\\ 0343\\ 0007, 0050, 0058,\\ 0179, 0183, 0282,\\ 0342\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0161\\ 0323, 0343\\ 0323, 0342, 0343\\ 03220, 0337, 0349,\\ 0350\\ 0031, 0053, 0066,\\ 0116, 0117, 0140,\\ 0161, 0164, 0175,\\ 0195, 0269, 0277,\\ \end{array}$	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Ward	Palladium Palsonic Panama Panasonic Panavision Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio	$\begin{array}{c} 0349, 0350\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0161, 0282, 0320,\\ 0342, 0351\\ 0282\\ 0277, 0282, 0320,\\ 0323, 0337, 0342,\\ 0343\\ 0016, 0017, 0020,\\ 0022, 0023, 0035,\\ 0052, 0056, 0084,\\ 0085, 0133, 0163,\\ 0193, 0284, 0286,\\ 0290, 0292, 0320,\\ 0325, 0347, 0356\\ 0320\\ 0161, 0168, 0277,\\ 0321, 0342\\ 0323, 0343\\ 0021, 0023, 0031,\\ 0050, 0111\\ 0277, 0320\\ 0320\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ \end{array}$
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0271, 0282, 0320, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0324, 0342, 0343 0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0342, 0348, 0349, 0350 0141 0320	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenco Lenoir Leyco	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350 0340 0320, 0349, 0350 0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 00179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343, 0323, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0175, 0195, 0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309, 0309	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery W	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Ward 0054	Palladium Palsonic Panama Panasonic Panavision Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt	$\begin{array}{c} 0349, 0350\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0161, 0282, 0320,\\ 0342, 0351\\ 0282\\ 0277, 0282, 0320,\\ 0323, 0337, 0342,\\ 0343\\ 0016, 0017, 0020,\\ 0022, 0023, 0035,\\ 0052, 0056, 0084,\\ 0085, 0133, 0163,\\ 0193, 0284, 0286,\\ 0290, 0292, 0320,\\ 0325, 0347, 0356\\ 0320\\ 0161, 0168, 0277,\\ 0321, 0342\\ 0323, 0343\\ 0021, 0023, 0031,\\ 0050, 0111\\ 0277, 0320\\ 0320\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 0012, 0026, 0050,\\ \end{array}$
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai	$\begin{array}{c} 0343, 0344, 0349,\\ 0350\\ 0321, 0340, 0348\\ 0247\\ 0008, 0012, 0026,\\ 0006, 0084, 0092,\\ 0093, 0120, 0172,\\ 0173, 0255, 0270,\\ 0271, 0282, 0320,\\ 0335, 0338, 0342,\\ 0344, 0346, 0347,\\ 0365, 0382, 0448,\\ 0456, 0467\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0340\\ 0277, 0282, 0342\\ 0277, 0282, 0342\\ 0277, 0282, 0342\\ 0277, 0282, 0323,\\ 0342, 0343\\ 0282, 0320, 0351\\ 0337, 0342, 0348,\\ 0349, 0350\\ 0141\\ \end{array}$	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenco Lenoir Leyco	$\begin{array}{c} 0277, 0342\\ 0039\\ 0057, 0058\\ 0161, 0168, 0320\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0340\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0161, 0339\\ 0320\\ 0343\\ 0007, 0050, 0058,\\ 0179, 0183, 0282,\\ 0342\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0161\\ 0323, 0343\\ 0323, 0342, 0343\\ 03220, 0337, 0349,\\ 0350\\ 0031, 0053, 0066,\\ 0116, 0117, 0140,\\ 0161, 0164, 0175,\\ 0195, 0269, 0277,\\ \end{array}$	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mitsubishi	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Ward	Palladium Palsonic Panama Panasonic Panavision Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt	$\begin{array}{c} 0349, 0350\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0161, 0282, 0320,\\ 0342, 0351\\ 0282\\ 0277, 0282, 0320,\\ 0323, 0337, 0342,\\ 0343\\ 0016, 0017, 0020,\\ 0022, 0023, 0035,\\ 0052, 0056, 0084,\\ 0085, 0133, 0163,\\ 0193, 0284, 0286,\\ 0290, 0292, 0320,\\ 0325, 0347, 0356\\ 0320\\ 0161, 0168, 0277,\\ 0321, 0342\\ 0323, 0343\\ 0021, 0023, 0031,\\ 0050, 0111\\ 0277, 0320\\ 0320\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ \end{array}$
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0271, 0282, 0320, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343 0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0342, 0348, 0349, 0350 0141 0320	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenco Lenoir Leyco	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350 0340 0320, 0349, 0350 0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 00179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343, 0323, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0175, 0195, 0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309, 0309	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery W	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Ward 0054	Palladium Palsonic Panama Panasonic Panavision Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt	$\begin{array}{c} 0349, 0350\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0161, 0282, 0320,\\ 0342, 0351\\ 0282\\ 0277, 0282, 0320,\\ 0323, 0337, 0342,\\ 0343\\ 0016, 0017, 0020,\\ 0022, 0023, 0035,\\ 0052, 0056, 0084,\\ 0085, 0133, 0163,\\ 0193, 0284, 0286,\\ 0290, 0292, 0320,\\ 0325, 0347, 0356\\ 0320\\ 0161, 0168, 0277,\\ 0321, 0342\\ 0323, 0343\\ 0021, 0023, 0031,\\ 0050, 0111\\ 0277, 0320\\ 0320\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 0012, 0026, 0050,\\ \end{array}$
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0382, 0448, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282, 0342, 0342, 0343 0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0342, 0348, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0340,	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenco Lenoir Leyco	$\begin{array}{c} 0277, 0342\\ 0039\\ 0057, 0058\\ 0161, 0168, 0320\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0340\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0161, 0339\\ 0320\\ 0343\\ 0007, 0050, 0058,\\ 0179, 0183, 0282,\\ 0342\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0161\\ 0323, 0342\\ 0320, 0337, 0349,\\ 0320, 0337, 0349,\\ 0350\\ 0031, 0053, 0066,\\ 0116, 0117, 0140,\\ 0161, 0164, 0175,\\ 0195, 0269, 0277,\\ 0282, 0300, 0309,\\ 0317, 0320, 0323,\\ 0328, 0342, 0342,\\ 0328, 0342, 0342,\\ 0328, 0342, 0342,\\ 0328, 0342, 0342,\\ 0328, 0342, 0343,\\ 0328, 0342, 0343,\\ 0328, 0342, 0343,\\ 0328, 0342, 0343,\\ 0328, 0342, 0343,\\ 0328, 0342, 0343,\\ 0328, 0342, 0343,\\ 0328, 0342, 0343,\\ 0328, 0342, 0343,\\ 0328, 0342, 0343,\\ 0328, 0342, 0343,\\ 0328, 0342, 0343,\\ 0328, 0342, 0343,\\ 0328, 0342, 0343,\\ 0328, 0342, 0343,\\ 0328, 0342, 0343,\\ 0328, 0342, 0343,\\ 0328, 0342, 0342,\\ 0328, 0342, 0342,\\ 0328, 0328, 0342,\\ 0328, 0328, 0342,\\ 0328, 0328, 0342,\\ 0328, 0328,\\ 0328, 0328, 03$	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery W Motion Motion	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Ward 0054 0171 0052, 0178	Palladium Palsonic Panama Panasonic Panavision Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco	$\begin{array}{c} 0349, 0350\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0161, 0282, 0320,\\ 0342, 0351\\ 0282\\ 0277, 0282, 0320,\\ 0323, 0337, 0342,\\ 0343\\ 0016, 0017, 0020,\\ 0022, 0023, 0035,\\ 0052, 0056, 0084,\\ 0085, 0133, 0163,\\ 0193, 0284, 0286,\\ 0290, 0292, 0320,\\ 0325, 0347, 0356\\ 0320\\ 0161, 0168, 0277,\\ 0321, 0342\\ 0323, 0343\\ 0021, 0023, 0031,\\ 0050, 0111\\ 0277, 0320\\ 0320\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 0012, 0026, 0050,\\ 0052, 0053, 0161,\\ 0171, 0320, 0339\\ \end{array}$
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia ICE	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0344, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282, 0321, 0337, 0342, 0348, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0340, 0342, 0343, 0350	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenco Lenoir Leyco	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350 0320, 0349, 0350 0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0161 0323, 0343 03220, 0337, 0349, 0350, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0117, 0140, 0161, 0164, 0175, 0195, 0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309, 0317, 0320, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0326, 0342, 0343, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 03	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery V Motion	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Vard 0054 0171 0052, 0178 0008, 0026, 0050,	Palladium Palsonic Panama Panasonic Panavision Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco Philharmonic	$\begin{array}{c} 0349, 0350\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0161, 0282, 0320,\\ 0342, 0351\\ 0282\\ 0277, 0282, 0320,\\ 0323, 0337, 0342,\\ 0343\\ 0016, 0017, 0020,\\ 0022, 0023, 0035,\\ 0052, 0056, 0084,\\ 0085, 0133, 0163,\\ 0193, 0284, 0286,\\ 0290, 0292, 0320,\\ 0325, 0347, 0356\\ 0320\\ 0161, 0168, 0277,\\ 0321, 0342\\ 0323, 0343\\ 0021, 0023, 0031,\\ 0050, 0111\\ 0277, 0320\\ 0320\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 0012, 0026, 0050,\\ 0052, 0053, 0161,\\ 0171, 0320, 0339\\ 0282, 0342\\ \end{array}$
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia ICE ICeS	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0271, 0282, 0320, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0324, 0342, 0343 0282, 0320, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0344, 0348, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0343, 0350 0342, 0343, 0350 0277	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenco Lenoir Leyco	$\begin{array}{c} 0277, 0342\\ 0039\\ 0057, 0058\\ 0161, 0168, 0320\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0340\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0161, 0339\\ 0320\\ 0343\\ 0007, 0050, 0058,\\ 0179, 0183, 0282,\\ 0342\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0161\\ 0323, 0343\\ 0323, 0343\\ 03220, 0337, 0349,\\ 0350\\ 0031, 0053, 0066,\\ 0116, 0117, 0140,\\ 0161, 0164, 0175,\\ 0195, 0269, 0277,\\ 0282, 0300, 0309,\\ 0317, 0320, 0323,\\ 0328, 0342, 0343,\\ 0328, 0342, 0343,\\ 0328, 0342, 0343,\\ 0346, 0349, 0350,\\ 0366, 0368, 0377,\\ \end{array}$	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Mineva Minoka Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery W Motion Motorola MTC	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Ward 0054 0171 0052, 0178 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0161, 0277	Palladium Palsonic Panama Panasonic Panavision Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco	$\begin{array}{c} 0349, 0350\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0161, 0282, 0320,\\ 0342, 0351\\ 0282\\ 0277, 0282, 0320,\\ 0323, 0337, 0342,\\ 0343\\ 0016, 0017, 0020,\\ 0022, 0023, 0035,\\ 0052, 0056, 0084,\\ 0085, 0133, 0163,\\ 0193, 0284, 0286,\\ 0290, 0292, 0320,\\ 0325, 0347, 0356\\ 0320\\ 0161, 0168, 0277,\\ 0321, 0342\\ 0323, 0343\\ 0021, 0023, 0031,\\ 0050, 0111\\ 0277, 0320\\ 0320\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 0012, 0026, 0050,\\ 0052, 0053, 0161,\\ 0171, 0320, 0339\\ 0282, 0342\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ \end{array}$
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia ICE	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0344, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282, 0321, 0337, 0342, 0348, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0340, 0342, 0343, 0350	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenco Lenoir Leyco	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350 0320, 0349, 0350 0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0161 0323, 0343 03220, 0337, 0349, 0350, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0117, 0140, 0161, 0164, 0175, 0195, 0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309, 0317, 0320, 0323, 0342, 0343, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0326, 0342, 0343, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 0346, 03	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Minerva Minoka Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery W Motion Motion	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Vard 0054 0171 0052, 0178 0008, 0026, 0050,	Palladium Palsonic Panama Panasonic Panavision Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco Philharmonic	$\begin{array}{c} 0349, 0350\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0161, 0282, 0320,\\ 0342, 0351\\ 0282\\ 0277, 0282, 0320,\\ 0323, 0337, 0342,\\ 0343\\ 0016, 0017, 0020,\\ 0022, 0023, 0035,\\ 0052, 0056, 0084,\\ 0085, 0133, 0163,\\ 0193, 0284, 0286,\\ 0290, 0292, 0320,\\ 0325, 0347, 0356\\ 0320\\ 0161, 0168, 0277,\\ 0321, 0342\\ 0323, 0343\\ 0021, 0023, 0031,\\ 0050, 0111\\ 0277, 0320\\ 0320\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 0012, 0026, 0050,\\ 0052, 0053, 0161,\\ 0171, 0320, 0339\\ 0282, 0342\\ \end{array}$
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia ICE ICeS Ilo	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0271, 0282, 0320, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0324, 0342, 0343 0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0342, 0348, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0343, 0350 0277 0148, 0153	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir Leyco LG	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350 0340 0320, 0349, 0350 0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0077, 0282 0161 0323, 0343 0322, 0343 0322, 0343 0323, 0342, 0343 0322, 0343 0322, 0343 0323, 0342, 0343 0323, 0342, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 01175, 0195, 0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309, 0317, 0320, 0323, 0328, 0342, 0343, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0366, 0368, 0377, 0466, 0471, 0478	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Mineva Minoka Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery W Motion Motorola MTC	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Ward 0054 0171 0052, 0178 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0161, 0277	Palladium Palsonic Panama Panasonic Panavision Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco Philharmonic	$\begin{array}{c} 0349, 0350\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0161, 0282, 0320,\\ 0342, 0351\\ 0282\\ 0277, 0282, 0320,\\ 0323, 0337, 0342,\\ 0343\\ 0016, 0017, 0020,\\ 0022, 0023, 0035,\\ 0052, 0056, 0084,\\ 0085, 0133, 0163,\\ 0193, 0284, 0286,\\ 0290, 0292, 0320,\\ 0325, 0347, 0356\\ 0320\\ 0161, 0168, 0277,\\ 0321, 0342\\ 0323, 0343\\ 0021, 0023, 0031,\\ 0050, 0111\\ 0277, 0320\\ 0320\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 0012, 0026, 0050,\\ 0052, 0053, 0161,\\ 0171, 0320, 0339\\ 0282, 0342\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 0011, 0012, 0032,\\ 0001, 0012, 0032,\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 0011, 0012, 0032,\\ 0001, 0012, 0032,\\ 0001, 0012, 0032,\\ 0001, 0012, 0032,\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 0011, 0012, 0032,\\ 0001, 0003, 0009, 0010,\\ 0011, 0012, 0032,\\ 0001, 0003, 0003,\\ 0001, 0001,\\ 0011, 0012, 0032,\\ 00010, 0003, 0000,\\ 00000, 0010,\\ 00011, 0012, 0032,\\ 00000, 0000, 0010,\\ 00011, 0012, 0032,\\ 000000000000000,\\ 000000000000000000$
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia ICE ICeS Ilo IMA	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0271, 0282, 0320, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0342 0277, 0282, 0324, 0342, 0343 0282, 0320, 0321, 0342, 0343 0282, 0320, 0321, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0348, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0343, 0350 0277 0148, 0153 0058	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir Leyco LG	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350 0340 0320, 0349, 0350 0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 007, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343 0322, 0343 0322, 0343 0322, 0343, 0343 0322, 0343, 0343 0322, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0117, 0140, 0161, 0164, 0175, 0195, 0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309, 0317, 0320, 0323, 0328, 0342, 0343, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0366, 0368, 0377, 0466, 0471, 0478 0164	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Mineva Minoka Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery W Motion Motorola MTC	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Ward 0054 0171 0052, 0178 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0161, 0277	Palladium Palsonic Panama Panasonic Panavision Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco Philharmonic	$\begin{array}{c} 0349, 0350\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0161, 0282, 0320,\\ 0342, 0351\\ 0282\\ 0277, 0282, 0320,\\ 0323, 0337, 0342,\\ 0343\\ 0016, 0017, 0020,\\ 0022, 0023, 0035,\\ 0052, 0056, 0084,\\ 0085, 0133, 0163,\\ 0193, 0284, 0286,\\ 0290, 0292, 0320,\\ 0325, 0347, 0356\\ 0320\\ 0161, 0168, 0277,\\ 0321, 0342\\ 0323, 0343\\ 0021, 0023, 0031,\\ 0050, 0111\\ 0277, 0320\\ 0320\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 0012, 0026, 0050,\\ 0052, 0053, 0161,\\ 0171, 0320, 0339\\ 0282, 0342\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 0011, 0012, 0032,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0052, 0053, 0161,\\ 0011, 0012, 0032,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0052, 0053, 0161,\\ 0011, 0012, 0032,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 0011, 0012, 0032,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 0011, 0012, 0032,\\ 0048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 0011, 0012, 0032,\\ 00048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 00011, 0012, 0032,\\ 00048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 00011, 0012, 0032,\\ 00048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 00011, 0012, 0032,\\ 00048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 0011, 0012, 0032,\\ 00048, 0049, 0052,\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 00011, 0012, 0032,\\ 00048, 0009, 0010,\\ 0002, 0002,\\ 00048, 0009, 0010,\\ 00048, 0009, 0010,\\ 00048, 0009, 0010,\\ 00048, 0009, 0010,\\ 00048, 0009, 0010,\\ 00048, 0009, 0002,\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 00048, 0009, 0010,\\ 00048, 0009, 0010,\\ 00048, 0009, 0010,\\ 00048, 0009, 0010,\\ 00048, 0009, 0010,\\ 00048, 0009, 0010,\\ 00048, 0009, 0010,\\ 00048, 0009, 0010,\\ 00048, 0009, 0010,\\ 00048, 0009, 0010,\\ 00048, 0009, 0010,\\ 00048, 0009, 0010,\\ 00048, 0009, 0010,\\ 00048, 0009, 0010,\\ 00048, 0009, 00000,\\ 000048, 000000000,\\ 0000000000000000000000000$
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia ICE ICeS Ilo	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0388, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0282, 0324, 0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343 0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0342, 0348, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0340, 0323, 0337, 0340, 0342, 0343, 0350 0277 0148, 0153 0058 0161, 0171, 0320,	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lencoir Leyco LG	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350 0340 0320, 0349, 0350 0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0117, 0140, 0161, 0164, 0175, 0195, 0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309, 0317, 0320, 0323, 0328, 0342, 0343, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0366, 0368, 0377, 0466, 0471, 0478 0164 0349	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Mineva Minoka Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery W Motion Motorola MTC	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Ward 0054 0171 0052, 0178 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0161, 0277	Palladium Palsonic Panama Panasonic Panavision Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco Philharmonic	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351 0282 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0342, 0343 0016, 0017, 0020, 0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111 0277, 0320 0320 0008, 0009, 0010, 0052, 0053, 0161, 0171, 0320, 0339 0282, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0050, 0052, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0032, 0048, 0049, 0052, 0122, 0128, 0134,
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia ICE ICeS Ilo IMA Imperial	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0338, 0344, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0355, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0282, 0322, 0342, 0343 0282, 0320, 0321, 0337, 0342, 0348, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0340, 0342, 0343, 0350 0277 0148, 0153 0058 0161, 0171, 0320, 0347, 0350, 0351	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lenoir Leyco LG	$\begin{array}{c} 0277, 0342\\ 0039\\ 0057, 0058\\ 0161, 0168, 0320\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0340\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0161, 0339\\ 0320\\ 0343\\ 0007, 0050, 0058,\\ 0179, 0183, 0282,\\ 0342\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0161\\ 0323, 0342\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0161\\ 0323, 0342, 0343\\ 0320, 0337, 0349,\\ 0350\\ 0031, 0053, 0066,\\ 0116, 0117, 0140,\\ 0161, 0164, 0175,\\ 0195, 0269, 0277,\\ 0282, 0300, 0309,\\ 0350\\ 0031, 0320, 0323,\\ 0328, 0342, 0343,\\ 0346, 0349, 0350,\\ 0366, 0368, 0377,\\ 0466, 0471, 0478\\ 0164\\ 0349\\ 0320\\ \end{array}$	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Mineva Minoka Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery W Motion Motorola MTC	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Ward 0054 0171 0052, 0178 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0161, 0277	Palladium Palsonic Panama Panasonic Panavision Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco Philharmonic	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351 0282 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0342, 0343 0016, 0017, 0020, 0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111 0277, 0320 0320 0008, 0009, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0050, 0052, 0053, 0161, 0171, 0320, 0339 0282, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0052, 0054, 0049, 0052, 0122, 0128, 0134, 0186, 0187, 0213,
Hisawa Hisense Hitachi Hornyphon Hoshai Huanyu Hygashi Hyper Hypson Hyundai Iberia ICE ICeS Ilo IMA	0343, 0344, 0349, 0350 0321, 0340, 0348 0247 0008, 0012, 0026, 0066, 0084, 0092, 0093, 0120, 0172, 0173, 0255, 0270, 0271, 0282, 0320, 0335, 0388, 0342, 0344, 0346, 0347, 0365, 0382, 0448, 0456, 0467 0320, 0350 0340 0277, 0282, 0324, 0277, 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343 0282, 0320, 0351, 0349, 0350 0141 0320 0277, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0343, 0342, 0343, 0323, 0337, 0340, 0323, 0337, 0340, 0342, 0343, 0350 0277 0148, 0153 0058 0161, 0171, 0320,	KIC Kingsley KLH Kloss Novabeam Kneissel Kolster Konka Korpel Korting Kosmos Koyoda KTV Kyoto Lasat Lenco Lencoir Leyco LG	0277, 0342 0039 0057, 0058 0161, 0168, 0320 0320, 0350 0340 0320, 0349, 0350 0161, 0339 0320 0343 0007, 0050, 0058, 0179, 0183, 0282, 0342 0277, 0282 0161 0323, 0343 0320, 0337, 0349, 0350 0031, 0053, 0066, 0116, 0117, 0140, 0161, 0164, 0175, 0195, 0269, 0277, 0282, 0300, 0309, 0317, 0320, 0323, 0328, 0342, 0343, 0346, 0349, 0350, 0366, 0368, 0377, 0466, 0471, 0478 0164 0349	Mercury Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar Midland Mineva Minoka Minoka Mintek Mitsubishi Mitsubishi Mivar Monivision Montgomery W Motion Motorola MTC	0323, 0343 0320, 0323 0339 0008, 0026, 0031, 0050, 0053 0337, 0343 0337, 0343 0007, 0021, 0023, 0027, 0030, 0056, 0062 0171 0320, 0350 0153 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053, 0066, 0084, 0093, 0098, 0150, 0178, 0289, 0320, 0339, 0344, 0350, 0376 0161, 0168, 0171, 0277, 0282, 0342 0140 Ward 0054 0171 0052, 0178 0008, 0026, 0050, 0053, 0161, 0277	Palladium Palsonic Panama Panasonic Panavision Pathe Cinema Pausa Penney Perdio Perfekt Philco Philharmonic	0349, 0350 0277, 0342 0161, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0351 0282 0277, 0282, 0320, 0323, 0337, 0342, 0343 0016, 0017, 0020, 0022, 0023, 0035, 0052, 0056, 0084, 0085, 0133, 0163, 0193, 0284, 0286, 0290, 0292, 0320, 0325, 0347, 0356 0320 0161, 0168, 0277, 0321, 0342 0323, 0343 0021, 0023, 0031, 0050, 0111 0277, 0320 0320 0008, 0009, 0010, 0052, 0053, 0161, 0171, 0320, 0339 0282, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0050, 0052, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0032, 0048, 0049, 0052, 0122, 0128, 0134,

	0000 0055 0055	5.1	
	0239, 0256, 0257, 0259, 0261, 0263,	Robotron Rowa	0339 0277, 0282
	0267, 0280, 0281,	Royal Lux	0161
	0287, 0296, 0299,	RTF	0339
	0301, 0303, 0305,	Runco	0030, 0050, 0062
	0313, 0319, 0320, 0324, 0333, 0339,	Saba	0298, 0322, 0339, 0345, 0347
	0342, 0349, 0350,	Saisho	0282, 0323, 0337,
	0353, 0357, 0360,		0342, 0343
	0380, 0383, 0452,	Salora	0346, 0347
Philips Magnavox	0459, 0460 0011, 0032, 0033	Sambers Sampo	0171, 0341 0007, 0008, 0026,
Phoenix	0161, 0277, 0320,		0050, 0176
	0339, 0349, 0350	Samsung	0004, 0005, 0006,
Phonola	0277, 0320, 0339, 0349, 0350		0007, 0008, 0012, 0026, 0031, 0036,
Pilot	0007, 0008, 0050		0050, 0053, 0076,
Pioneer	0008, 0026, 0094,		0077, 0079, 0114,
	0095, 0161, 0320,		0124, 0125, 0126,
	0345, 0347, 0349, 0350, 0458		0127, 0139, 0161, 0183, 0185, 0190,
Plantron	0320, 0323, 0337,		0191, 0258, 0264,
	0350		0277, 0282, 0320,
Playsonic Polaroid	0282		0323, 0334, 0337,
Polaroid	0039, 0142, 0202, 0234		0342, 0343, 0349, 0350, 0351, 0373,
Рорру	0323, 0343		0453, 0468
Portland	0007, 0008, 0026,	Sandra	0277, 0282, 0342
D 1 'D'	0053	Sansui	0043, 0109, 0320,
Prandoni-Prince Precision	0171, 0346 0282, 0342	Sanyo	0350 0008, 0019, 0068,
Prima	0157, 0243, 0323,	Sallyo	0070, 0071, 0099,
	0343, 0347		0161, 0168, 0223,
Princeton	0140		0237, 0277, 0282,
Prism Profex	0023, 0056 0323, 0343		0288, 0295, 0323, 0342, 0344, 0369,
Profi-Tronic	0320, 0350		0469
Proline	0320, 0350	SBR	0320, 0349
Proscan	0021, 0027, 0049	Sceptre	0235, 0244
Prosonic	0161, 0277, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0349	Schaub Lorenz Schneider	0347 0282, 0316, 0318,
Protech	0282, 0337, 0341,	Semicidei	0320, 0333, 0340,
	0342, 0343, 0349,		0342, 0349, 0350,
Desta	0350	0	0382
Proton	0008, 0012, 0026, 0031	Scotch Scott	0026, 0031 0008, 0012, 0026,
Protron	0196	Beon	0031, 0058, 0059,
PROVIEW	0096, 0246		0149, 0179
Provision	0320, 0349	Sears	0008, 0010, 0019,
Pulsar Pye	0008, 0030, 0062 0256, 0320, 0349,		0021,0026,0027,0031,0049,0051,
I ye	0350, 0378		0059, 0111
Pymi	0323, 0343	SEG	0277, 0282, 0320,
Quandra Vision			0323, 0337, 0341,
Quasar	0017, 0023, 0052, 0056		0342, 0344, 0349, 0382
Ouelle	0282, 0320, 0337,	SEI	0320
	0342, 0349, 0350	SEI-Sinudyne	0339, 0341, 0347
Questa	0344	Seleco	0344, 0346, 0347
Radialva RadioShack	0320 0019, 0021, 0031,	Sencora Sentra	0323, 0343 0323
RadioShaek	0050, 0179, 0320	Serino	0277
RadioShack/Rea	listic	Sharp	0000, 0001, 0002,
	0007, 0008, 0012,		0003, 0007, 0008,
Radiola	0026, 0049, 0058 0282, 0320, 0349,		0012, 0026, 0060, 0088, 0089, 0091,
Radioia	0350		0138, 0165, 0170,
Radiomarelli	0320, 0339		0178, 0198, 0229,
Radiotone	0161, 0320, 0323,		0262, 0278, 0279,
Rank	0350 0344		0291, 0308, 0312, 0336, 0344, 0354,
RCA	0008, 0021, 0024,		0370, 0449, 0450,
	0025, 0026, 0027,		0451, 0464, 0474,
	0042, 0049, 0052,	Classic Clair	0476
	0053, 0063, 0136, 0225	Sheng Chia Shogun	0178 0008
Realistic	0019, 0031, 0050,	Siarem	0320, 0339, 0341
	0179	Sierra	0320, 0350
Recor	0320	Siesta	0161
Redstar Reflex	0320 0320	Signature Silva	0054 0277
Revox	0161, 0320, 0349,	Silver	0344
	0350	Singer	0321, 0339, 0341
Rex	0337, 0346, 0347	Sinudyne	0320, 0339, 0341,
RFT Rhapsody	0161, 0168, 0339 0277	Skantic	0349 0347
R-Line	0320, 0349, 0350	Solavox	0347
Roadstar	0323, 0337, 0340,	Sonitron	0161, 0282
	0343		

Sonoko	
SOHOKO	0282, 0320, 0323,
	0337, 0342, 0343,
	0349,0350
Sonolor	0321, 0347
Sontec	0161, 0320, 0349,
<i>a</i>	0350
Sony	0038, 0044, 0045,
	0047, 0055, 0104,
	0105, 0107, 0110, 0123, 0184, 0220,
	0123, 0184, 0220, 0248, 0249, 0251,
	0252, 0254, 0326,
	0343, 0344, 0371,
	0374, 0457, 0475
Sound & Vision	0340, 0341
Soundesign	0008, 0026, 0031,
-	0058, 0059, 0179
Soundwave	0320, 0349, 0350
Squareview	0051
SSS	0008, 0058, 0179
Standard	0282, 0320, 0323,
	0340, 0342, 0343,
Gen 114	0350
Starlite	0058, 0179, 0320,
Stanway	0323, 0349 0348
Stenway Stern	0348 0346, 0347
Strato	0320, 0323
Stylandia	0282
Sunkai	0343
Sunstar	0320, 0323
Sunwood	0320, 0323, 0343,
	0350
Superla	0277, 0282, 0342
Superscan	0013,0178
SuperTech	0277, 0320, 0323
Supra Supre-Macy	0323, 0343 0057
Supreme	0055, 0107
Susumu	0340
Sutron	0323, 0343
SVA	0151
Sydney	0277, 0282, 0342
Sylvania	0008, 0009, 0010,
	0011, 0013, 0026,
	0048,0050,0051,
Symphonic	0128, 0227, 0253 0051, 0058, 0062,
Symphonic	0128, 0179, 0215
Syntax	0199
Syntax Syntax-Brillian	
Syntax-Brillian Sysline	0199 0199 0349
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong	0199 0199 0349 0277
Syntax-Brillian Sysline	0199 0199 0349 0277 0178, 0282, 0336,
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy	0199 0199 0349 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong	0199 0199 0349 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342,
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko	0199 0199 0349 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy	0199 0199 0349 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342,
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko	0199 0199 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0349, 0350
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM	0199 0199 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0349, 0350 0337, 0343
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac	0199 0199 0349 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0349, 0350 0337, 0343 0282, 0320
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM	0199 0199 0349 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0349, 0350 0337, 0343 0282, 0320 0282, 0323, 0342,
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec	0199 0199 0349 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0349, 0337, 0343 0282, 0320 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Technics	0199 0199 0349 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0349, 0337, 0343 0282, 0320 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343 0017, 0023, 0056
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec	0199 0199 0349 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0349, 0337, 0343 0282, 0320 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Technics	$\begin{array}{c} 0199\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347\\ 0277, 0282, 0342, 0347\\ 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346\\ 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0343\\ 0350\\ 0337, 0343\\ 0282, 0320\\ 0282, 0320\\ 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343\\ 0017, 0023, 0056\\ 0274, 0496, 0497, 0499\\ 0499\end{array}$
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Technics TechniSat Techwood	$\begin{array}{c} 0199\\ 0199\\ 0277\\ 0178, 0282, 0336,\\ 0340, 0342, 0347\\ 0277, 0282, 0342,\\ 0344, 0346\\ 0052, 0177, 0282,\\ 0320, 0342, 0349,\\ 0350\\ 0337, 0343\\ 0282, 0320\\ 0282, 0320\\ 0282, 0323, 0342,\\ 0343\\ 0017, 0023, 0056\\ 0274, 0496, 0497,\\ 0499\\ 0008, 0023, 0026,\\ 0056\\ \end{array}$
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sysline Syslong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Tec Tec Stechnics TechniSat Techwood TEDELEX	0199 0199 0349 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0349, 0350 0337, 0343 0282, 0320 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343 0017, 0023, 0056 0274, 0496, 0497, 0499 0008, 0023, 0026, 0056 0282
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sysline Sytong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Technics TechniSat Techwood	$\begin{array}{c} 0199\\ 0199\\ 0277\\ 0178, 0282, 0336,\\ 0340, 0342, 0347\\ 0277, 0282, 0342,\\ 0344, 0346\\ 0052, 0177, 0282,\\ 0320, 0342, 0349,\\ 0350\\ 0337, 0343\\ 0282, 0320\\ 0282, 0323, 0343\\ 0017, 0023, 0056\\ 0274, 0496, 0497,\\ 0499\\ 0008, 0023, 0026,\\ 0056\\ 0282\\ 0007, 0008, 0010,\\ \end{array}$
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sysline Syslong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Tec Tec Stechnics TechniSat Techwood TEDELEX	$\begin{array}{c} 0199\\ 0199\\ 0277\\ 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347\\ 0277, 0282, 0342, 0347\\ 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346\\ 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320\\ 0320, 0342, 0343\\ 0350\\ 0337, 0343\\ 0282, 0320\\ 0282, 0320\\ 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343\\ 0017, 0023, 0056\\ 0274, 0496, 0497, 0499\\ 0008, 0023, 0026, 0056\\ 0282\\ 0007, 0008, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0053\\ \end{array}$
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sysline Syslong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Tec Tec Stechnics TechniSat Techwood TEDELEX	$\begin{array}{c} 0199\\ 0199\\ 0277\\ 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347\\ 0277, 0282, 0342, 0347\\ 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346\\ 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320\\ 0320, 0342, 0349, 0350\\ 0337, 0343\\ 0282, 0320\\ 0282, 0320\\ 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343\\ 0017, 0023, 0056\\ 0274, 0496, 0497, 0499\\ 0008, 0023, 0026, 0056\\ 0282\\ 0007, 0008, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0053, 0054, 0058, 0059, 0054, 0058, 0059, 0054, 0058, 0059, 0054, 0056, 0056\\$
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sysline Syslong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Technics TechniSat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika	$\begin{array}{c} 0199\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347\\ 0277, 0282, 0342, 0347\\ 0277, 0282, 0342, 0343\\ 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320\\ 0350\\ 0337, 0343\\ 0282, 0320\\ 0282, 0320\\ 0282, 0320\\ 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343\\ 0017, 0023, 0056\\ 0274, 0496, 0497, 0499\\ 0008, 0023, 0026, 0056\\ 0282\\ 0007, 0008, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0053\\ 0054, 0058, 0059, 0179\\ \end{array}$
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sysline Syslong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Tec Tec Technics TechniSat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika	0199 0199 0349 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346 0052, 0177, 0282, 0342, 0320, 0342, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320 0282, 0320 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343 0017, 0023, 0056 0274, 0496, 0497, 0499 0008, 0023, 0026, 0056 0282 0007, 0008, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0053, 0054, 0058, 0059, 0179 0345
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sysline Syslong Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Technics TechniSat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika	$\begin{array}{c} 0199\\ 0199\\ 0349\\ 0277\\ 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347\\ 0277, 0282, 0342, 0347\\ 0277, 0282, 0342, 0343\\ 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320\\ 0350\\ 0337, 0343\\ 0282, 0320\\ 0282, 0320\\ 0282, 0320\\ 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343\\ 0017, 0023, 0056\\ 0274, 0496, 0497, 0499\\ 0008, 0023, 0026, 0056\\ 0282\\ 0007, 0008, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0053\\ 0054, 0058, 0059, 0179\\ \end{array}$
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Tatung Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Pice Tec Pice Technics Technisat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika	0199 0199 0349 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0349, 0350 0337, 0343 0282, 0320 0282, 0320 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343 0017, 0023, 0056 0274, 0496, 0497, 0499 0008, 0023, 0026, 0056 0282 0007, 0008, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0053, 0054, 0058, 0059, 0179 0345 0282, 0320
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Tatung Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Pice Tec Pice Technics Technisat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika	$\begin{array}{c} 0199\\ 0199\\ 0139\\ 0277\\ 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347\\ 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346\\ 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 0350\\ 0350\\ 0337, 0343\\ 0282, 0320\\ 0282, 0320\\ 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343\\ 0017, 0023, 0056\\ 0274, 0496, 0497, 0499\\ 0008, 0023, 0026, 0056\\ 0282\\ 0007, 0008, 0013, 0026, 0056\\ 0282\\ 0007, 0008, 0013, 0056\\ 0282\\ 0007, 0008, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0053, 0054, 0058, 0059, 0179\\ 0345\\ 0282, 0320\\ 0320, 0322, 0345, 0320\\ 0320, 0322, 0345, 0057\\ 0345\\ 0282, 0320\\ 0320, 0322, 0345, 0057\\ 00179\\ 0345\\ 0282, 0320\\ 0320, 0322, 0345\\ 0027, 0027\\ 0007\\ 0007\\ 0007\\ 0008\\ 0000\\ 0008\\ 0000\\ 0008\\ 0000\\ 0008\\ 0000\\ 0008\\ 0000\\ 0008\\ 0000\\ 0008\\ 0000\\ 0008\\ 0000\\ 0008\\ 0000\\ 0008\\ 0000\\ 0008\\ 0000\\ 0008\\ 0000\\ 0008\\ 0000\\ 0008\\ 0000\\ 0008\\ 0000\\ 0008\\ 0000\\ 0008\\ 0000\\ 0008\\ 0000\\ 0008\\ 0000\\ 0008\\ 0000$
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Tatung Tashiko Tatung Technics Technics Technics Technisat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika Teleavia Teleavia Telegazi Telemeister	0199 0199 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320 0350 0337, 0343 0282, 0320 0282, 0320 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343 0017, 0023, 0056 0274, 0496, 0497, 0499 0008, 0023, 0026, 0056 0282 0007, 0008, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0053, 0054, 0058, 0059, 0179 0345 0282, 0320 0320, 0322, 0345, 0350 0320
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Tatung Tashiko Tatung Technics Technics Technics Technisat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika Teleavia Teleavia Telegazi Telemeister Telesonic	0199 0199 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346 0052, 0177, 0282, 0342, 0320, 0342, 0349, 0350 0337, 0343 0282, 0320 0282, 0320 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343 0017, 0023, 0056 0274, 0496, 0497, 0499 0008, 0023, 0026, 0053, 0054, 0058, 0059, 0179 0345 0282, 0320 0320, 0322, 0345, 0320
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Tatung Tashiko Tatung Teac Teac Teac Teac Teac Teac Teac Teac	0199 0199 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346 0052, 0177, 0282, 0342, 0350 0350 0337, 0343 0282, 0320 0282, 0320 0282, 0320 017, 0023, 0056 0274, 0496, 0497, 0499 0008, 0023, 0026, 0056 0282 0007, 0008, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0053, 0054, 0058, 0059, 0179 0345 0282, 0320 0320, 0322, 0345, 0320 0320 0320
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Tatung Tashiko Tatung Technics Technics Technics Technisat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika Teleavia Teleavia Telegazi Telemeister Telesonic	0199 0199 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346 0052, 0177, 0282, 0342, 0350 0337, 0343 0282, 0320 0282, 0320 0282, 0320 0282, 0320 017, 0023, 0056 0274, 0496, 0497, 0499 0008, 0023, 0026, 0056 0282 0007, 0008, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0053, 0054, 0058, 0059, 0179 0345 0282, 0320 0320, 0322, 0345, 0320 0320 0320, 0323, 0343,
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Technics TechniSat TechniSat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika Teleavia Teleavia Teleavia Telegazi Telemeister Telesonic Telestar Teletech	0199 0199 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0349, 0350 0337, 0343 0282, 0320 0282, 0320 0282, 0320 0282, 0320 0274, 0496, 0497, 0499 0008, 0023, 0026, 0056 0282 0007, 0008, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0053, 0054, 0058, 0059, 0179 0345 0282, 0320 0320, 0322, 0345, 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Tatung Tashiko Tatung Technics TechniSat TechniSat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika Teleavia Telecor Telefunken Telegazi Telemeister Telesonic Telestar Teleton	0199 0199 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0343 0350 0337, 0343 0282, 0320 0282, 0320 0282, 0323, 0342, 0343 0017, 0023, 0056 0274, 0496, 0497, 0499 0008, 0023, 0026, 0056 0282 0007, 0008, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0053, 0054, 0058, 0059, 0179 0345 0282, 0320 0320, 0322, 0345, 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349 0282, 0342
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Technics TechniSat TechniSat Techwood TEDELEX Teknika Teleavia Teleavia Teleavia Telegazi Telemeister Telesonic Telestar Teletech	0199 0199 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346 0052, 0177, 0282, 0320, 0342, 0343 0350 0337, 0343 0282, 0320 0282, 0320 0282, 0320 0282, 0320 0274, 0496, 0497, 0499 0008, 0023, 0026, 0056 0282 0007, 0008, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0053, 0054, 0058, 0059, 0179 0345 0282, 0320 0320, 0322, 0345, 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320, 0323, 0343, 0349
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Support Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Tec Tec Tec Technics Technisat Techwood TEDELEX Techwood TEDELEX Teknika Teleavia Teleavia Telegazi Telemeister Telesonic Telestar Teleton Teleton	0199 0199 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346 0052, 0177, 0282, 0342, 0350 0337, 0343 0282, 0320 0282, 0320 0282, 0320 0282, 0320, 0023, 0056 0274, 0496, 0497, 0499 0008, 0023, 0056 0274, 0496, 0497, 0499 0008, 0023, 0026, 0056 0282 0007, 0008, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0053, 0054, 0058, 0059, 0179 0345 0282, 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320
Syntax-Brillian Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Sysline Tatung Tashiko Tatung Technics Technics Technics Technisat Techwood TEDELEX Techwood TEDELEX Teknika Teleavia Teleavia Teleavia Telegazi Telegazi Telemeister Telesonic Telestar Teleton Televideon Televiso	0199 0199 0277 0178, 0282, 0336, 0340, 0342, 0347 0277, 0282, 0342, 0344, 0346 0052, 0177, 0282, 0342, 0350 0350 0337, 0343 0282, 0320 0282, 0320 0282, 0323, 0343, 0017, 0023, 0056 0274, 0496, 0497, 0499 0008, 0023, 0026, 0056 0282 0007, 0008, 0010, 0012, 0026, 0053, 0054, 0058, 0059, 0179 0345 0282, 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320 0320

Tesmet	0350
Tevion	0337, 0343
Texet	0277, 0282, 0323,
	0342
Thomson	0162, 0188, 0189,
	0285, 0320, 0322,
	0342, 0345, 0350
Thorn	0320, 0349
TMK	0008, 0026, 0031
TNCi	0030
Tokai	0282, 0320, 0350
Tokyo	0277, 0342
Tomashi	0348
Toshiba	0018, 0019, 0040,
roomou	0041, 0046, 0073,
	0100, 0103, 0108,
	0109, 0111, 0121,
	0132, 0166, 0208,
	0210, 0214, 0217,
	0260, 0268, 0282,
	0283, 0293, 0304,
	0306, 0307, 0329,
	0344, 0355, 0454
Totevision	0007
Towada	0282, 0347
Trakton	0282
Trans Continens	0282, 0320
Transtec	0277
Trident	0282
Triumph	0320
Uher	0161, 0171, 0320,
	0347, 0350
Ultravox	0277, 0320, 0339,
	0341,0342
Unic Line	0320
United	0349
Universum	0161, 0171, 0282,
	0320, 0337, 0349,
	0350, 0351
Univox	0320
Vector Research	0050
Vestel	0282, 0320, 0346,
	0347, 0349, 0350,
	0351
Vexa	0320, 0323, 0343,
	0349
Victor	0015, 0344, 0350
VIDEOLOGIC	0277
	0277 0277, 0282, 0340,
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique	0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem	0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic	0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron	0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic	0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031,
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech	0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron	0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232,
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic	0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking	$\begin{array}{c} 0277\\ 0277,0282,0340,\\ 0342\\ 0320,0350\\ 0277,0282\\ 0010\\ 0008,0026,0031,\\ 0053\\ 0176,0203,0232,\\ 0364\\ 0057 \end{array}$
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore	$\begin{array}{c} 0277\\ 0277, 0282, 0340,\\ 0342\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0010\\ 0008, 0026, 0031,\\ 0053\\ 0176, 0203, 0232,\\ 0364\\ 0057\\ 0148\\ \end{array}$
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola	$\begin{array}{c} 0277\\ 0277, 0282, 0340,\\ 0342\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0010\\ 0008, 0026, 0031,\\ 0053\\ 0176, 0203, 0232,\\ 0364\\ 0057\\ 0148\\ 0277, 0342 \end{array}$
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision	$\begin{array}{c} 0277\\ 0277,0282,0340,\\ 0342\\ 0320,0350\\ 0277,0282\\ 0010\\ 0008,0026,0031,\\ 0053\\ 0176,0203,0232,\\ 0364\\ 0057\\ 0148\\ 0277,0342\\ 0282,0320,0350 \end{array}$
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola	$\begin{array}{c} 0277\\ 0277,0282,0340,\\ 0342\\ 0320,0350\\ 0277,0282\\ 0010\\ 0008,0026,0031,\\ 0053\\ 0176,0203,0232,\\ 0364\\ 0057\\ 0148\\ 0277,0342\\ 0282,0320,0350\\ 0008,0177,0218,\\ \end{array}$
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision	$\begin{array}{c} 0277\\ 0277, 0282, 0340,\\ 0342\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0010\\ 0008, 0026, 0031,\\ 0053\\ 0176, 0203, 0232,\\ 0364\\ 0057\\ 0148\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0282, 0320, 0350\\ 0008, 0177, 0218,\\ 0242, 0500, 0501, \end{array}$
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision	$\begin{array}{c} 0277\\ 0277, 0282, 0340,\\ 0342\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0010\\ 0008, 0026, 0031,\\ 0053\\ 0176, 0203, 0232,\\ 0364\\ 0057\\ 0148\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0282, 0320, 0350\\ 0008, 0177, 0218,\\ 0242, 0500, 0501,\\ 0502, 0503, 0506\\ \end{array}$
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio	$\begin{array}{c} 0277\\ 0277, 0282, 0340,\\ 0342\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0010\\ 0008, 0026, 0031,\\ 0053\\ 0176, 0203, 0232,\\ 0364\\ 0057\\ 0148\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0282, 0320, 0350\\ 0008, 0177, 0218,\\ 0242, 0500, 0501,\\ 0502, 0503, 0506\\ 0320, 0349, 0350 \end{array}$
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec	$\begin{array}{c} 0277\\ 0277, 0282, 0340,\\ 0342\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0010\\ 0008, 0026, 0031,\\ 0053\\ 0176, 0203, 0232,\\ 0364\\ 0057\\ 0148\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0282, 0320, 0350\\ 0008, 0177, 0218,\\ 0242, 0500, 0501,\\ 0502, 0503, 0506\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0171, 0320, 0339,\\ \end{array}$
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson	$\begin{array}{c} 0277\\ 0277, 0282, 0340,\\ 0342\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0010\\ 0008, 0026, 0031,\\ 0053\\ 0176, 0203, 0232,\\ 0364\\ 0057\\ 0148\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0282, 0320, 0350\\ 0008, 0177, 0218,\\ 0242, 0500, 0501,\\ 0502, 0503, 0506\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0171, 0320, 0339,\\ 0346, 0347, 0350\\ \end{array}$
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec	$\begin{array}{c} 0277\\ 0277, 0282, 0340,\\ 0342\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0010\\ 0008, 0026, 0031,\\ 0053\\ 0176, 0203, 0232,\\ 0364\\ 0057\\ 0148\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0282, 0320, 0350\\ 0008, 0177, 0218,\\ 0242, 0500, 0501,\\ 0502, 0503, 0506\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0171, 0320, 0339,\\ \end{array}$
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham	$\begin{array}{c} 0277\\ 0277, 0282, 0340,\\ 0342\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0010\\ 0008, 0026, 0031,\\ 0053\\ 0176, 0203, 0232,\\ 0364\\ 0057\\ 0148\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0282, 0320, 0350\\ 0008, 0177, 0218,\\ 0242, 0500, 0501,\\ 0520, 0530, 0506\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0171, 0320, 0339,\\ 0346, 0347, 0350\\ 0282, 0320, 0342\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ \end{array}$
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham	$\begin{array}{c} 0277\\ 0277, 0282, 0340,\\ 0342\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0010\\ 0008, 0026, 0031,\\ 0053\\ 0176, 0203, 0232,\\ 0364\\ 0057\\ 0148\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0282, 0320, 0350\\ 0008, 0177, 0218,\\ 0242, 0500, 0501,\\ 0502, 0503, 0506\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0171, 0320, 0339,\\ 0346, 0347, 0350\\ 0282, 0320, 0342\\ \end{array}$
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham	$\begin{array}{c} 0277\\ 0277, 0282, 0340,\\ 0342\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0010\\ 0008, 0026, 0031,\\ 0053\\ 0176, 0203, 0232,\\ 0364\\ 0057\\ 0148\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0282, 0320, 0350\\ 0008, 0177, 0218,\\ 0242, 0500, 0501,\\ 0502, 0503, 0506\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0171, 0320, 0339,\\ 0346, 0347, 0350\\ 0282, 0320, 0342\\ 0008, 009, 0010,\\ 0026, 0031, 0048,\\ 0049, 0050, 0053,\\ 0054, 0059\\ \end{array}$
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham	$\begin{array}{c} 0277\\ 0277, 0282, 0340,\\ 0342\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0010\\ 0008, 0026, 0031,\\ 0053\\ 0176, 0203, 0232,\\ 0364\\ 0057\\ 0148\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0282, 0320, 0350\\ 0008, 0177, 0218,\\ 0242, 0500, 0501,\\ 0502, 0503, 0506\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0171, 0320, 0339,\\ 0346, 0347, 0350\\ 0282, 0320, 0342\\ 0008, 009, 0010,\\ 0026, 0031, 0048,\\ 0049, 0050, 0053,\\ 0054, 0059\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ \end{array}$
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards	$\begin{array}{c} 0277\\ 0277, 0282, 0340,\\ 0342\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0010\\ 0008, 0026, 0031,\\ 0053\\ 0176, 0203, 0232,\\ 0364\\ 0057\\ 0148\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0282, 0320, 0350\\ 0008, 0177, 0218,\\ 0242, 0500, 0501,\\ 0520, 0530, 0506\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0171, 0320, 0339,\\ 0346, 0347, 0350\\ 0171, 0320, 0342\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 00282, 0320, 0342\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 0026, 0031, 0048,\\ 0049, 0050, 0053,\\ 0054, 0059\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0277, 0341, 0342\\ \end{array}$
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards	$\begin{array}{c} 0277\\ 0277, 0282, 0340,\\ 0342\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0010\\ 0008, 0026, 0031,\\ 0053\\ 0176, 0203, 0232,\\ 0364\\ 0057\\ 0148\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0282, 0320, 0350\\ 0008, 0177, 0218,\\ 0242, 0500, 0501,\\ 0502, 0503, 0506\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0171, 0320, 0339,\\ 0346, 0347, 0350\\ 0282, 0320, 0342\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 0026, 0031, 0048,\\ 0049, 0050, 0053,\\ 0054, 0059\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0277, 0341, 0342\\ 0111\end{array}$
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Watson Watson Watson Watson Waga	$\begin{array}{c} 0277\\ 0277, 0282, 0340,\\ 0342\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0010\\ 0008, 0026, 0031,\\ 0053\\ 0176, 0203, 0232,\\ 0364\\ 0057\\ 0148\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0282, 0320, 0350\\ 0008, 0177, 0218,\\ 0242, 0500, 0501,\\ 0520, 0530, 0506\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0171, 0320, 0339,\\ 0346, 0347, 0350\\ 0171, 0320, 0342\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 00282, 0320, 0342\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 0026, 0031, 0048,\\ 0049, 0050, 0053,\\ 0054, 0059\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0277, 0341, 0342\\ \end{array}$
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Watson Watson Watson Watson Waga Wegavox	$\begin{array}{c} 0277\\ 0277, 0282, 0340,\\ 0342\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0010\\ 0008, 0026, 0031,\\ 0053\\ 0176, 0203, 0232,\\ 0364\\ 0057\\ 0148\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0282, 0320, 0350\\ 0008, 0177, 0218,\\ 0242, 0500, 0501,\\ 0502, 0503, 0506\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0171, 0320, 0339,\\ 0346, 0347, 0350\\ 0282, 0320, 0342,\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 0026, 0031, 0048,\\ 0049, 0050, 0053,\\ 0054, 0059\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0277, 0341, 0342\\ 0111\\ 0320, 0339, 0344\\ 0323\\ \end{array}$
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Watson Watson Watson Watson Waga	0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218, 0242, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350 0171, 0320, 0339, 0346, 0347, 0350 0282, 0320, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0026, 0031, 0048, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0059 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 0111 0320, 0339, 0344 0323 0282, 0320, 0349,
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Watson Wats	$\begin{array}{c} 0277\\ 0277, 0282, 0340,\\ 0342\\ 0320, 0350\\ 0277, 0282\\ 0010\\ 0008, 0026, 0031,\\ 0053\\ 0176, 0203, 0232,\\ 0364\\ 0057\\ 0148\\ 0277, 0342\\ 0282, 0320, 0350\\ 0008, 0177, 0218,\\ 0242, 0500, 0501,\\ 0502, 0503, 0506\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0171, 0320, 0339,\\ 0346, 0347, 0350\\ 0171, 0320, 0342\\ 0008, 0009, 0010,\\ 0026, 0031, 0048,\\ 0049, 0050, 0053,\\ 0054, 0059\\ 0320, 0349, 0350\\ 0277, 0341, 0342\\ 0111\\ 0320, 0339, 0344\\ 0323\\ 0282, 0320, 0349,\\ 0350\\ \end{array}$
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique Videolechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Watson Watson Wat Radio Waycon Wega Wegavox Weltblick	0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218, 0242, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350 0171, 0320, 0339, 0346, 0347, 0350 0282, 0320, 0342, 0088, 0099, 0010, 0026, 0031, 0048, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0057, 0341, 0342 0111 0320, 0339, 0344 0323 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Watson Wats	0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218, 0242, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350 0171, 0320, 0339, 0346, 0347, 0350 0282, 0320, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0026, 0031, 0048, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0059 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 0111 0320, 0339, 0344 0323 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0107, 0216, 0220 0use
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique Videolechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Watson Watson Wat Radio Waycon Wega Wegavox Weltblick	0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218, 0242, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350 0171, 0320, 0339, 0346, 0347, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 00111 0320, 0339, 0344 0320 037, 0090, 0277, 0340, 0227, 0341, 0342 0107, 0216, 0220 0087, 0090, 0277,
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique Videolechnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Watson Watson Wat Radio Waycon Wega Wegavox Weltblick	0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218, 0242, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350 0171, 0320, 0339, 0346, 0347, 0350 0282, 0320, 0342 0008, 0009, 0010, 0026, 0031, 0048, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0059 0320, 0339, 0344 0320 0377, 0216, 0220 0037, 0090, 0277, 0320, 0341, 0342,
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Videch Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Watson Watson Watt Radio Waycon Wega Wegavox Weltblick	0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218, 0242, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350 0171, 0320, 0339, 0346, 0347, 0350 0282, 0320, 0342 0088, 0009, 0010, 0026, 0031, 0048, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0059 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 0111 0320, 0339, 0344 0323 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 0117, 0216, 0220 Duse 0037, 0090, 0277, 0320, 0341, 0342, 0349
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique Videologique Videolochnic Vidikron Vidtech Viewsonic Vision Vision Vision Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Watson White Watson White Watson White Watson Wite White White White White Wite White Wite Wite Wite Wite Wite Wite Wite W	0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 007 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0171, 0320, 0350 0171, 0320, 0349, 0350 0171, 0320, 0349, 0350 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 0111 0320, 0339, 0344 0350 0107, 0216, 0220 0349 0340, 0340, 0350 0107, 0216, 0220 0349 0340, 0341, 0342, 0349 0341, 0342, 0340
VIDEOLOGIC Videologique VideoSystem Videotechnic Vidikron Videch Viewsonic Viking Viore Visiola Vision Vizio Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Watson Watson Watt Radio Waycon Wega Wegavox Weltblick	0277 0277, 0282, 0340, 0342 0320, 0350 0277, 0282 0010 0008, 0026, 0031, 0053 0176, 0203, 0232, 0364 0057 0148 0277, 0342 0282, 0320, 0350 0008, 0177, 0218, 0242, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0506 0320, 0349, 0350 0171, 0320, 0339, 0346, 0347, 0350 0282, 0320, 0342 0088, 0009, 0010, 0026, 0031, 0048, 0049, 0050, 0053, 0054, 0059 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 0111 0320, 0339, 0344 0323 0282, 0320, 0349, 0350 0277, 0341, 0342 0117, 0216, 0220 Duse 0037, 0090, 0277, 0320, 0341, 0342, 0349

Yamaha	0008, 0026, 0050,
	0053, 0080, 0081,
	0082, 0083, 0086, 0087
Yamishi	0282, 0320
Yokan	0320
Yoko	0161, 0277, 0282,
	0320, 0323, 0337,
	0340, 0342, 0343,
Yorx	0349, 0350 0340
Zanussi	0282, 0346
Zenith	0008, 0028, 0029,
	0030, 0031, 0054,
	0061,0062
VCR	
ABS	1016
Adventura	1069
Adyson	1008
Aiwa	1024, 1026, 1027,
	1069
Akai	1021, 1027
Akiba	1008, 1029
Akura	1008, 1027, 1029
Alba	1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1029, 1030
Alienware	1025, 1029, 1050
Ambassador	1030
American High	1068
Amstrad	1008, 1009, 1026
Anitech	1008, 1029
Apex	1088
ASA	1028, 1031
Asha Asuka	1070
Азика	1008, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1031
Audio Dynamics	
Audiosonic	1009
Audiovox	1071
Baird	1009, 1025, 1026,
	1027
Bang & Olufsen	
Basic Line	1008, 1009, 1024,
Dour	1025, 1029, 1030
Baur Beaumark	1028 1070
Bell & Howell	1065
Bestar	1009, 1025, 1030
Black Panther Li	ine
	1009, 1025
Blaupunkt	1028
Bondstec Broksonic	1008, 1030 1100
Bush	1008, 1009, 1024,
Dush	1025, 1029, 1049,
	1051, 1063, 1217
Calix	1071
Candle	1070, 1071
Canon	1068
Cathay	1009
Catron CGE	1030 1026, 1027
Cimline	1020, 1027
CineVision	1104
Citizen	1070, 1071
Clatronic	1008, 1030
Colortyme	1064
Condor	1009, 1025, 1030
Craig	1070, 1071
Crown	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1030
Curtis Mathes	1029, 1030
Cybernex	1004, 1008, 1070
CyberPower	1016
Daewoo	1009, 1025, 1030,
	1038, 1069, 1223
Dansai	1008, 1009, 1029
Dantax	1024
Daytron	1009, 1025
DBX De Graaf	1064 1028
Decca	1028 1027, 1028
Dell	1016
Denko	1008
DiamondVision	1096
DigiFusion	1014

DIRECTV	1019, 1105, 1110,
DIRECTV	1111, 1113, 1116,
	1122
Dish Network	1018
Dishpro	1018
Dual	1009, 1027, 1028
Dumont	1026, 1028
Durabrand	1114
Dynatech	1069
Echostar	1018
Elbe	1009
Elcatech	1009
Electrohome	1071
Electrophonic	1071
Elsay	1008
Elta	1008, 1009, 1029
Emerson	1008, 1020, 1068,
Enterson	1069, 1071
ESC	1009, 1025
Etzuko	1008, 1029
Expressvu	1018
Ferguson	1027
Fidelity	1008, 1026
Finlandia	1028
Finlux	1026, 1027, 1028
Firstline	1008, 1024, 1029,
1 110011110	1031
Fisher	1065
Flint	1024
Formenti/Phoenix	1028
Frontech	1030
Fuji	1068
Fujitsu	1026
Funai	1026, 1069
Galaxy	1026
Garrard	1069
Gateway	1016
GBC	1029, 1030
GE	1068, 1070
GEC	1028
Geloso	1029
General	1030
General Technic	1024
GOI	1018
GoldHand	1008, 1029
Goldstar	1026, 1031, 1064,
Goldstal	1020, 1051, 1001, 1071
Goodmans	1008, 1009, 1025,
Goodinans	1026, 1029, 1030,
	1020, 1029, 1090,
Gradiente	1069
Graetz	1027
Granada	1028
Grandin	1008, 1009, 1025,
orunani	1026, 1029, 1020,
	1031
Grundig	1028, 1029
Hanseatic	1009, 1028, 1031
Harley Davidson	
Harman/Kardon	1064
Harwood	1008
HCM	1008, 1029
Headquarter	1065
Hewlett Packard	1016
Hinari	1008, 1009, 1024,
	1029
Hisawa	1024
Hitachi	1011, 1026, 1027,
	1028, 1046, 1062
HNS	1110
Howard Compute	
	1016
HP	1016
HTS	1018
Hughes	1111, 1113, 1122
Hughes Network	Systems
	1110, 1116
Humax	1012, 1110, 1113
Hush	1016
Hypson	1008, 1009, 1024,
	1029
iBUYPOWER	1016
Impego	1016 1030
Impego Imperial	1030 1026
Impego	1030 1026 1008, 1009, 1025,
Impego Imperial	1030 1026 1008, 1009, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1030
Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovation	1030 1026 1008, 1009, 1025,
Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovation Instant Replay	1030 1026 1008, 1009, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1030 1024 1068
Impego Imperial Inno Hit Innovation	1030 1026 1008, 1009, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1030 1024

Interfunk	1028
Intervision	1009, 1026
Irradio	1008, 1029, 1031
ITT	1027
ITV	1009, 1025, 1031
JC Penney	1064, 1065, 1068,
	1070, 1071
JCL	1068
JVC	1007, 1018, 1027,
	1039, 1064, 1065,
	1066, 1067, 1078,
	1089, 1092, 1093,
	1094, 1095, 1113,
	1208, 1209, 1212,
	1213, 1215, 1218
Kaisui	1008, 1029
Karcher	1028
Kendo	1008, 1024, 1025,
	1030
Kenwood	1027, 1064, 1065
Kodak	1068, 1071
Korpel	1008, 1029
Kyoto	1008
Lenco	1025
Leyco	1008, 1029
LG	1010, 1026, 1031,
	1047, 1054, 1056,
T	1071, 1103, 1221
Lifetec	1024 1016
Linksys	
Lloyd's	1069
Loewe Opta Logik	1028, 1031
Lumatron	1008, 1029 1009, 1025
Luxor	1009, 1025
LXI	1071
M Electronic	1026
Magnavox	1020, 1068, 1114,
Magnavox	1126
Magnin	1071
Manesth	1008, 1029
Marantz	1028, 1064, 1065,
	1068
Mark	1009
Marta	1071
Matsui	
Matsui Matsushita	1024, 1031 1068
	1024, 1031
Matsushita	1024, 1031 1068
Matsushita Media Center PC	1024, 1031 1068 1016
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031,
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069,
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098,
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Memphis	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1026
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Microsoft Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1026 1016
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi	$\begin{array}{c} 1024,1031\\ 1068\\ 1016\\ 1028\\ 1024\\ 1068\\ 1023,1026,1031,\\ 1065,1068,1069,\\ 1070,1071,1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008,1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1026\\ 1016\\ 1026,1028,1079\\ \end{array}$
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola	$\begin{array}{c} 1024,1031\\ 1068\\ 1016\\ 1028\\ 1024\\ 1068\\ 1023,1026,1031,\\ 1065,1068,1069,\\ 1070,1071,1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008,1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1026\\ 1016\\ 1026,1028,1079\\ 1068\\ \end{array}$
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1026 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola	$\begin{array}{c} 1024,1031\\ 1068\\ 1016\\ 1028\\ 1024\\ 1068\\ 1023,1026,1031,\\ 1065,1068,1069,\\ 1070,1071,1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008,1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1026\\ 1016\\ 1026,1028,1079\\ 1068\\ \end{array}$
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1026 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1070, 1026, 1028, 1079
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microsoft Microsoft Microsotar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech	$\begin{array}{c} 1024,1031\\ 1068\\ 1016\\ 1028\\ 1024\\ 1068\\ 1023,1026,1031,\\ 1065,1068,1069,\\ 1070,1071,1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008,1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1026\\ 1016\\ 1026,1028,1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008,1026,1028,1079\\ 1068\\ 1029,1030,1069,\\ 1029,1030,1069, \end{array}$
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC	$\begin{array}{c} 1024,1031\\ 1068\\ 1016\\ 1028\\ 1024\\ 1068\\ 1023,1026,1031,\\ 1065,1068,1069,\\ 1070,1071,1098,\\ 1114\\ 1008,1029\\ 1070\\ 1024\\ 1016\\ 1024\\ 1026\\ 1016\\ 1026,1028,1079\\ 1068\\ 1070\\ 1008,1026,1028,1079\\ 1008,1026,1028,1029,1030,1069,\\ 1070\end{array}$
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex MEI Memorex Microsoft Micromaxx Microsoft Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1028, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 107
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1026 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1088, 1026, 1028, 1070 1098, 1026, 1028, 1070 1028, 1029, 1030, 1069, 1077, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1028 1028 1028 1028 1028 1028 1028 1028 1028 1029
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1008, 1026, 1028, 1079 1008, 1026, 1028, 1070 1026 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1058 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008 102
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex MEI Memorex Microsoft Microsoft Microsoft Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Nikko Nikeus Media	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1028, 1029, 1030, 1069, 1077 1028 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1026 1027, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008 1009 1008 1008 1009 1008 1008 1009 1008 1008 1009 1008 1008 1009 1008 1008 1009 1008 1008 1009 1008 1008 1008 1008 1009 1008 1008 1008 1009 1008 1008 1008 1008 1008 1008 1008 1008 1008 1008 1008 1008 1008 1008 1008 1008 1008 1009 1008 100
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Microstar Microstar Misgros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024, 1028 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1028, 1029, 1030, 1069, 1070 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1028 1028 1028 1028 1029 1008, 1029 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1028 1028 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1028 1027 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1027 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1028 1029 1028 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1029 1028 1028 1029 1028 1028 1028 1029 1028 1028 1028 1029 1028 10
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex MEI Memorex Microsoft Nicrosoft Nicros	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1026 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1028, 1029, 1030, 1069, 1070 1028 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1027 1028 10
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1027 1016
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Nikus Mikai Nikko Nikus Moblex Noblex Noblex Nordmende Northgate Oceanic	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1026 1027, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1028, 1029, 1030, 1069, 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1026 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1029 1030 1045 1027 1044, 1065 1027, 1028 1028 1028 1028 1028 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1027 1016 1070 1026 1027 1026 1027 1027 1026 1026 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1027 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1027 1026 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1026 1027 1026 1026 1027 1026 1026 1027 1026 1026 1026 1026 1026 1026 1026 1026 1027 1026 10
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Median MEI Memorex Micromaxx Microsoft Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1024 1016 1024 1016 1024 1016 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1028, 1029 1030, 1069, 1070 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1026 1027, 1028 1028 1028 1028 1029 1027 1028 1028 1028 1028 1029 1027 1028 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1027 1028 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1027 1028 1026 1027 1028 1026 1027 1028 1027 1028 1028 1029 1027 1028 1028 1029 1027 1028 1029 1026 1027 1028 1029 1026 1027 1026 1026 1027 1026 1026 1027 1026 1026 1027 1028 10
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Microsoft Microsoft Microsoft Microstar Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1009, 1030 1071 1016 1070 1009, 1027 1027 1016 1027, 1028 1027, 1024 1068 1070 1009, 1027 1070 1009, 1027 1008, 1009, 1024 1068 1070 1009, 1024 1068 1070 107
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1028, 1029, 1030, 1069, 1070 1028, 1029, 1030, 1069, 1070 1028 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1026 1027 1028 1028 1029 1026 1027 1028 1029 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1027 1028 1027 1028 1029 1027 1026 1027 1
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Medion MEI Memorex Microsoft Microsoft Microsoft Microstar Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1009, 1027 1026 1027, 1024 1026 1027, 1024 1026 1027, 1024 1026 1027, 1024 1027 1026 1027, 1024 1027 1026 1027, 1024 1027 1026 1027, 1024 1027 1026 1027, 1024 1027 1026 1027, 1024 1027 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1027 1026 1027 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 1026 1027 102
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Nokia Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus Orion	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024, 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1028 1028 1028 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1009, 1027 1026 1027, 1024 1016 1026, 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1017 1016 1026, 1027 1017 1016 1026, 1027 1017 1016 1026, 1027 1017 1016 1026, 1027 1017 1016 1026, 1027 1017 1016 1026, 1027 1017 1016 1026, 1027 1026 1027 1024 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator Mediator MEI Memorex MiEI Memorex Mison Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Microstar Microstar Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Nikus Mikusi Nikko Niveus Media Noblex Noblex Noblex Noblex Noblex Noblex Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus Orion	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1077 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1077 1026, 1028, 1029 1008, 1024 1051, 1024 1051, 1024, 1051, 1115, 1217 1026
Matsushita Media Center PC Mediator MEI Memorex Memphis MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola MTC Multitech Murphy NEC Neckermann NEI Nesco Nikkai Nikko Niveus Media Nokia Nokia Nordmende Northgate Oceanic Okano Olympus Optimus Orion	1024, 1031 1068 1016 1028 1024, 1068 1023, 1026, 1031, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1098, 1114 1008, 1029 1070 1024 1016 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026, 1028, 1079 1068 1070 1026 1027, 1064, 1065 1027, 1028 1028 1028 1028 1029 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 1009, 1027 1026 1027, 1024 1016 1026, 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1016 1026, 1027 1017 1016 1026, 1027 1017 1016 1026, 1027 1017 1016 1026, 1027 1017 1016 1026, 1027 1017 1016 1026, 1027 1017 1016 1026, 1027 1017 1016 1026, 1027 1026 1027 1024 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105

Otto Versand	1028
Palladium	1008, 1027, 1029,
р ·	1031
Panasonic	1000, 1022, 1044, 1055, 1068, 1072,
	1085, 1090, 1091,
	1120, 1121, 1214
Pathe Marconi	1027
Perdio Philco	1026 1008, 1068
Philips	1006, 1013, 1028,
*	1035, 1040, 1045,
	1046, 1050, 1058,
	1059, 1061, 1068, 1076, 1101, 1110,
	1113, 1116, 1117,
	1122, 1126, 1210,
Dhiling Magneyov	1211 1076
Philips Magnavox Phonola	1078
Pilot	1071
Pioneer	1028, 1036
Polaroid	1088, 1099
Portland Prinz	1009, 1025, 1030 1026
Profex	1029
Proline	1026
Proscan	1019
Prosonic Pulsar	1009, 1024 1114
Pye	1028, 1102
Quarter	1065
Quartz	1065
Quasar Quelle	1068 1026, 1028
Radialva	1020, 1020
RadioShack	1071
RadioShack/Real	
	1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071
Radiola	1028
Radix	1071
Randex	1071
RCA	1019, 1068, 1070, 1075, 1110, 1113,
	1122, 1125
Realistic	1065, 1068, 1069,
DemlessTV	1070, 1071
ReplayTV Rex	1022, 1123 1027
RFT	1008, 1028, 1030
Ricavision	1016
Roadstar	1008, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1031
Royal	1029, 1051
Runco	1114
Saba	1027
Saisho Samsung	1024, 1029 1002, 1034, 1041,
Samsung	1043, 1057, 1060,
	1070, 1084, 1110,
	1116, 1122, 1124,
Samurai	1220, 1222 1008, 1030
Sanky	1114
Sansui	1023, 1027, 1106,
Commo	1115
Sanyo Saville	1032, 1065, 1070 1009
SBR	1028
Schaub Lorenz	1026, 1027
Schneider	1008, 1009, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1028
	1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031
Sears	1065, 1068, 1071
SEG	1008, 1009, 1029
SEI-Sinudyne Seleco	1028 1027
Sentra	1027
Sentron	1008, 1029
Sharp	1003, 1033, 1077,
Shintom	1107, 1127, 1219 1008, 1029
Shintom Shivaki	1008, 1029
Shogun	1070
Siemens	1031
Silva Silvar	1031
Silver Singer	1009 1068
0 -	

Sinudyne 1030 Solavox Sonic Blue Sonneclair 1008 Sonoko 1031 Sontec Sony 1216 Stack 1016 Stack 9 1016 Standard 1009 Stern 1068 STS Sunkai 1024 Sunstar 1026 Suntronic 1026 Sunwood Superscan 1020 Sylvania Symphonic Systemax 1016 Tagar Systems 1016 Taisho 1024 Tandberg 1009 1065 Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Technics 1068 Teknika Teleavia 1027 Telefunken 1027 Teletech Tenosal Tensai 1031 1024 Tevion Thomson Thorn 1027 Tivo TMK 1070 Tokai Tonsai 1029 Toshiba 1194 Totevision Touch 1016 Towada Towika TVA 1030 Uher 1031 UltimateTV 1019 1009 Ultravox Unitech 1070 United Quick Star Universum Vector Research 1064 Video Concepts 1064 Videon 1024 Videosonic 1070 Viewsonic 1016 Voodoo 1016 Wards 1071 Weltblick 1031 XR-1000 Yamaha Yamishi Yokan Yoko 1031 Zenith 1114 ZT Group 1016 DVD 4Kus 2051

1028 Accurian Advent 1022, 1123 AEG Airis 1009, 1025 Aiwa Akai 1001, 1016, 1048, 1053, 1073, 1074, Akura 1080, 1081, 1082, Alba 1083, 1108, 1118, Alco Alize Allegro 1009, 1025 Amitech AMW Apex 1008, 1029 Apple 1020, 1068, 1069, Arrgo 1102, 1126 Asono 1008, 1069, 1126 Aspire Astar ATACOM Audiovox Avious Awa 1026, 1071 Axion 1026, 1027, 1028 1015, 1024, 1042 Baze 1009, 1069 BBK 1008, 1009, 1030 Bellagio Best Buy 1068, 1069, 1071 Blaupunkt Blue Parade Boghe 1008, 1009 Brainwave 1008, 1029 Brandt 1008, 1026, 1029, Broksonic Bush 1005, 1027 1108, 1110, 1111, 1113, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1122 CAT CAVS 1008, 1029, 1031 Centrum CGV 1004, 1016, 1027, Changhong 1028, 1037, 1049, Cinetec 1052, 1086, 1087, CineVision 1097, 1109, 1112, Clatronic Coby 1070, 1071 Conia 1008, 1029 1008, 1029 Crown C-Tech CVG CyberHome 1009, 1025 Cytron 1026, 1028, 1031 Daenyx Daewoo Dalton 1068, 1069, 1070, Dansai Daytek Dayton 1068, 1069 DEC 1064, 1065 Decca 1008, 1029 Denon 1008, 1029 1008, 1029, 1030, Denver Denzel Desay Diamond Disney DK Digital Dmtech

2142 2155, 2251 2362 2364 2322 2145, 2177, 2179, 2248 2356 2064, 2165, 2186, 2337, 2346 2149 2361 2133 2362 Amphion MediaWorks 2195 2195 2363 2030, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2130, 2131 2241 2138 2364 2152. 2222 2240 2364 2061, 2149 2367 2363 2249 Bang & Olufsen 2128 2367 2364 2363 2359 2131 2157 2382 2362 2148, 2188 2145, 2146 2064, 2110, 2170, 2268, 2290, 2346, 2358, 2367, 2383 California Audio Labs 2151 Cambridge Audio 2354 2352, 2353 2192 2353 2354.2362 2140 2363 2133, 2237 2358. 2367 2031, 2046, 2360 2383 Continental Edison 2363 2362 2355 Curtis Mathes 2139 2377 2022, 2098, 2138, 2187, 2336 2244 2363 2001, 2133, 2276, 2298, 2330, 2362, 2363, 2377 Daewoo International 2363 2357 2362, 2381 2184, 2195, 2363 2363 2358 2362 2059, 2151, 2193, 2332 2356, 2358, 2360, 2370 2380 2205 2354, 2355 DiamondVision 2225 2232 2010.2028 2339 2176

Dual 2380 Durabrand 2136 2355 DVX Easy Home 2359 2354 Eclipse E-Dem 2364 Electrohome 2362 Elin 2362 Elta 2341, 2361, 2362 2129, 2137, 2150 Emerson Enterprise 2129 2380 Enzer 2247 Epson ESA 2137 2354, 2362, 2367 Finlux 2377 Fintec 2134 Fisher 2137 Funai Gateway 2051 2029, 2131, 2156 GE Gericom 2351 GFM 2226 Giec 2382 Global Solutions 2355 Global Sphere 2355 Go Video 2133, 2213 2165, 2280, 2291, Goodmans 2358, 2371, 2376, 2382 GPX 2227 Gradiente 2151 Graetz 2380 Greenhill 2131 Grundig 2349 2362, 2366 Grunkel GVG 2377 H&B 2358 H\_her 2364 2354, 2355 Haaz Haier 2254 Harman/Kardon 2047, 2135 HiMAX 2359 2062, 2090, 2115, Hitachi 2274, 2282, 2316, 2359, 2380 2130 Hiteker Home Tech Industries 2364 Hyundai 2366 2245 Ilo Initial 2131.2245 Innovation 2182 2002, 2137, 2253 Insignia Integra 2157 Irradio 2053 iSymphony 2246 JBL 2135 2020, 2096, 2097, JVC 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2106, 2107, 2160, 2257, 2260, 2262, 2263, 2321, 2324, 2326, 2327, 2343, 2464, 2465, 2468, 2469, 2471 2198 Jwin 2360 Kansai 2149 Kawasaki Kennex 2362 2041, 2151, 2348 Kenwood KeyPlug 2362 2362 Kiiro 2358 Kingavon Kiss 2380 KLH 2131, 2149 2358 Koda 2013, 2148, 2158 Koss KXD 2359 2143 Landel Lasonic 2132 2355 Lawson 2381 Lecson 2358, 2362, 2367 Lenco 2136, 2153 Lenoxx

2002, 2033, 2038, 2057, 2129, 2133, 2189, 2191, 2223, 2238, 2270, 2288, 2335, 2373, 2375 Life 2182 Lifetec 2182 Limit 2355 Liquid Video 2158 2043, 2051, 2142 Liteon 2320 Loewe LogicLab 2355 2025, 2050, 2137, Magnavox 2150, 2159, 2224, 2230 2358 Magnex 2367 2360 Majestic 2328 Marantz Marquant 2362 2148, 2378 Matsui McIntosh 2199 Mecotek 2362 Medion 2182 2028, 2145, 2234 Memorex MiCO 2354, 2382 Micromaxx 2182 Microsoft 2156 Microstar 2182 Minoka 2362 Minowa 2367 2131, 2245 Mintek Mitsubishi 2003 2358, 2359 Mizuda Monyka 2380 Mustek 2186 2354 Mx Onda 2366 Mystral Naiko 2362 Nesa 2131 Neufunk 2380 Nevir 2362 Next Base 2143 2243 Nexxtech NU-TEC 2383 Onkvo 2159, 2368 2051 Oopla 2196, 2255 Oppo Optim 2381 Optimus 2180 2358 Orava 2363 Orbit 2073.2110 Orion 2148, 2158 Oritron P&B 2358 Pacific 2355 2011, 2024, 2034, Panasonic 2042, 2058, 2062, 2066, 2067, 2093, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2151, 2159, 2164, 2166, 2167, 2172, 2173, 2175, 2209, 2214, 2275, 2277, 2278, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2301, 2374, 2470 2197 Parasound peeKTON 2364 Philips 2008, 2012, 2025, 2044, 2050, 2051, 2053, 2060, 2072, 2108, 2111, 2147, 2159, 2163, 2169, 2174, 2181, 2185, 2230, 2261, 2266, 2267, 2286, 2287, 2289, 2295, 2300, 2302, 2317, 2328, 2338, 2342, 2350, 2467 2367 Phonotrend 2016, 2017, 2018, Pioneer 2019, 2035, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2109, 2157, 2180, 2190, 2212, 2269, 2272, 2299 2304, 2305. 2306, 2307, 2308,

LG

	2309, 2310
	2344, 2345
	2379
Pointer	2362
Polaroid	2125, 2215
Portland	2362
Powerpoint Prima	2363 2252
Proceed	2232
Proscan	2156
Prosonic	2360, 2377
Protron	2202
Provision	2358
Руе	2144
Qwestar	2148
Raite	2380
RCA	2021, 2029
	2105, 2131 2156, 2157
RedStar	2356, 2360
Regent	2153
Reoc	2355
Rimax	2361
Rio	2133
Roadstar	2331, 2358
Ronin	2363
Rotel	2203
Rowa	2154, 2383
Rownsonic	2353 2148, 2188
Saba Sabaki	2355
Saivod	2362
Sampo	2141
Samsung	2000, 2045
e	2112, 2113
	2115, 2151
	2216, 2219
	2264, 2265
	2279, 2294
<b>C</b>	2329, 2365
Sansui	2073, 2145
Sanyo	2355, 2362 2134, 2145
Sallyo	2292
ScanMagic	2186
Schaub Lorenz	2362
Schneider	2176
Scientific Labs	2355
Scott	2161, 2357
Seeltech	2364
SEG	2162, 2355
Sharp	2380
Sharp	2006, 2040 2091, 2182
	2220, 2221
	2236, 2293
Shinsonic	2245
Sigmatek	2359, 2364
Silva	2356
Singer	2354, 2355
Skymaster	2325, 2355
Skyworth Slim Art	2356
SM Electronic	2362 2355
Sonic Blue	2133
Sontech	2366
Sony	2004, 2005
-	2009, 2014
	2023, 2026
	2052, 2068
	2070, 2071
	2075, 2084
	2087, 2168 2208, 2210
	2208, 2210
	2285, 2312
	2314, 2315
	2319, 2466
Soundmaster	2355
Soundmax	2355
Spectra	2363
Spectroniq	2201
Standard Star Cluster	2355 2355
Star Cluster Starmedia	2355 2358, 2364
Sungale	2338, 2304
Sunkai	2362
Superscan	2150
Supervision	2355

	2310, 2311, 2345, 2347,	Sylvania
9	2575, 2577,	Symphonic
	2215, 2235	Synn T.D.E. Syste
2 3		Tatung TCM
2 0		Teac
6 0 3	2377	Tec Technics
2 8		Technika
4		Telefunken Tensai
8 0		Tevion Theta Digita
1, 2 5, 2	2029, 2104, 2131, 2149,	Thomson
6, 2	2157, 2229 2360, 2362	Tokai Top Suxess
3	2500, 2502	Toshiba
5 1		
3 1, 2	2358	
3 3		
	2383	TRANSconti
8, 2	2188	Transonic
5 2		Trio Trutech
1 0, 2	2045, 2077,	TruVision TSM
2, 2	2113, 2114, 2151, 2200,	Umax United
6, 2	2219, 2228, 2265, 2271,	Urban Conc US Logic
9, 2	2294, 2303, 2365	Venturer
3, 2	2145, 2354,	Viewmaster Vocopro
5, 2 4, 2	2362 2145, 2217,	VocoStar Waitec
2 6		Welltech Westinghou
2		Wharfedale Woxter
5	2257	Xbox
4	2357	Xlogic XMS
0	2355, 2363,	Xoro Yamada
6, 2 1, 2	2040, 2088, 2182, 2194,	Yamaha
0, 2	2221, 2231, 2293, 2340	
5		Yamakawa Yukai
6	2364	Zenith
	2355 2355	
6 2		Blu-ray
5 3		LG Panasonic
6 4. 2	2005, 2007,	Pioneer Samsung
9, 2	2014, 2015, 2026, 2027,	Sharp
2, 2	2068, 2069,	Sony Yamaha
5, 2	2071, 2074, 2084, 2085,	
8, 2	2168, 2171, 2210, 2211,	DVR Bush
8, 2 5, 2	2273, 2284, 2312, 2313,	Hitachi
4, 2	2315, 2318, 2466	Panasonic
5 5		Philips
3 1		Pioneer
5		RCA
	2364	Samsung Sharp
4 2		Sony Toshiba
0 5		Yamaha

	2012,	2137,	2150,	
		2230,	2239	
;	2108, 2355	2230		
tems	2366			
	2001,			
	2182, 2149	2297	2355	
	2383	2000,	2000,	
	2356			
	2151 2362,	2367		
	2353			
	2362	2355,	2257	
tal	2182, 2157	2333,	2337	
		2188,	2334,	
	2372 2356,	2380		
	2364			
	2032,	2036,	2037,	
		2048, 2055,		
	2073,	2076,	2078,	
	2079,	2086,	2145,	
	2159, 2256.	2218, 2259,	2233, 2296.	
	2369		,	
inents	2363, 2367	2367		
	2367			
	2242			
	2359 2364			
	2361			
	2367			
cepts	2159 2245			
	2149			
r	2364			
	2206 2207			
	2364			
100	2382	2250		
ise e	2063, 2354,	2355		
	2361,	2364		
	2156, 2355,			
	2355, 2362	2502		
	2382			
	2051, 2056	2361, 2064,	2363	
	2080,	2081,	2082,	
	2083,	2089,	2118,	
	2151, 2363,			
	2186			
	2002, 2159,	2129,	2133,	
	2159,	2223		
Dis				
513	2033			
		2209,	2214	
	2212			
	2045, 2194	2113 2220,	2221	
	2075		2221	
	2064,	2474		
	2110			
	2090 2066,	2067,	2093.	
	2116,	2117,	2119,	
	2120, 2108,	2122, 2111	2123	
	2016,	2017,	2018,	
	2019,	2092,	2094,	
	2095, 2105	2109		
	2113,			
	2088,		2087	
	2084, 2086	2085,	2007	
	2089,	2118		

DVD Recor	rder
Aspire	2222
Astar Broksonic	2240
Go Video	2146 2213
Hitachi	2062
Insignia	2002
Irradio JVC	2053
JVC	2100, 2101, 2106, 2107
LG	2033, 2057, 2223,
* •	2238
Liteon Panasonic	2043 2011, 2034, 2058,
1 anasonic	2062, 2116, 2117,
	2119, 2120, 2121,
DI. 11	2123
Philips	2008, 2044, 2050, 2051, 2147
Pioneer	2017, 2035
Pye	2144
Samsung Sansui	2000, 2112, 2216 2073
Sanyo	2075
Sony	2004, 2005, 2007,
	2052, 2068, 2069,
	2074, 2208, 2210, 2211
Sylvania	2239
Toshiba	2032, 2036, 2037,
	2039, 2049, 2054,
Yamaha	2055, 2076 2056
Tamana	2050
Cable	
	2002 2002 2017
ABC	3002, 3003, 3017, 3066, 3067, 3086,
	3093, 3119, 3122
ADB	3020
Adelphia	3081
Alcatel Americast	3016 3124
Amstrad	3022, 3098
Antronix	3065, 3070
Archer Arcon	3070 3098
AT&T	3095
Axis	3098
Bell South	3124
Cable Vision Cabletenna	3092 3065
Cabletime	3104
Cableview	3087
Clearmaster ClearMax	3127
Clyde Cablevision	3127 3105
Colour Voice	3068
Comcast	3084, 3088, 3117
Comcrypt Comtronics	3107 3069
Contec	3074
Coolmax	3127
COX	3084
Cryptovision Director	3110 3084
Eastern	3075
Everquest	3123
Fidelity	3098
Filmnet Filmnet Cablecry	3107 vpt
	3111
Filmnet Comcry	pt 3111
Finlux	3097
Focus	3126
Foxtel	3022
France Telecom Freebox	3100, 3101 3023
GC Electronics	3070
GE	3066, 3093
GEC	3105
Gemini General Instrum	3072, 3123 ent
Jeneral Instralla	3017, 3025, 3066,
	3084, 3090, 3096,
	3117

Goldstar	3120
Gooding	3099
Grundig	3098, 3099
Hamlin	3073, 3078 3097
Hirschmann Hitachi	3066
HomeChoice	3106
Humax	3021, 3080, 3083
ITT Nokia	3097
Jasco	3123
Jerrold	3017, 3018, 3025,
	3066, 3072, 3084, 3090, 3096, 3119,
	3123
JVC	3099
Kabel Deutschla	
	3024, 3027, 3121
Macab	3101
Magnavox	3079
Maspro Matsui	3099 3099
MegaCable	3117
Memorex	3076, 3122
Minerva	3099
Mnet	3107
Motorola	3025, 3026, 3084,
	3088, 3090, 3095,
Marie	3117
Movie Time	3077, 3109
Mr Zapp Multichoice	3101 3107
Multitech	3107
NEC	3064
NET Brazil	3085
Nokia	3097
Noos	3101
NSC	3077
Oak	3074
Pace Palladium	3006, 3089, 3121 3099
Panasonic	3112, 3118, 3122
Paragon	3122 3122
Philips	3068, 3071, 3079,
Ĩ	3099, 3100, 3101,
	3103
Pioneer	3001, 3006, 3094,
	3098, 3114, 3116,
Popular Mechan	3120 ics
Popular Mechan	ics
Popular Mechan Proscan	
,	ics 3126
Proscan	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 aal Matrix
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 nal Matrix 3018
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 val Matrix 3018 3122
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 val Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 val Matrix 3018 3122
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 val Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087,
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 val Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3070 3126 3078
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 sal Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 val Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 val Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3075 3066 3122
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 all Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 val Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3075 3066 3122
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 Ial Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114,
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 stal Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002,
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028,
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3008 30098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3081, 3082, 3029, 3081, 3081, 3082, 3029, 3081, 3082,
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3029, 3094, 3095,
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3029, 3094, 3095,
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 1al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 all Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3029, 3084, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3009, 3008, 3014, 3086, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3119,
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 all Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Starcom Stargate	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3008 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3089, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 3072, 3123
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Stargate Stargate Starquest	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3077 3076 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3099, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3078 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3092, 3008, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 31
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3077 3076 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3099, 3094, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3119, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072, 3123
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3077 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3003, 3006, 3028, 3009, 3004, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signalure Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Stargate Starquest Supernax Tele+1 Telepiu Thomson	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3077 3076 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3098 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3028, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3029, 3081, 3086, 3092, 3123 3066 3072, 3123 3066 3072, 3123 3072, 3125 3072, 3125 30
Proscan Pulsar PVP Stereo Visu Quasar RadioShack RCA Realistic Recoton Regal Regency Rembrandt Runco Sagem Samsung SAT Scientific Atlanta Signal Signal Signature Sony Sprucer Standard Compo Starcom Stargate Starquest Supercable Supermax Tele+1 Telepiu	ics 3126 3066, 3093 3122 al Matrix 3018 3122 3123, 3127 3030, 3031, 3087, 3118 3070 3126 3077 3075 3066 3122 3101 3069, 3089, 3114, 3120 3003, 3006, 3028, 3009, 3004, 3095, 3108 3072, 3123 3066 3092, 3125 3118 ment 3115 3017, 3072, 3123 3072, 3123 3072

Tocom Torx		
	3067	Commlink
IOIX	3017	Comtech
Toshiba	3122	Condor
Tristar	3127	Connexions
Tudi	3102	Conrad
Tusa	3072, 3123	
TV86	3077	Conrad Electronic
Unika	3065, 3070	Contec
United Cable	3018, 3119	Coolsat
Universal	3065, 3070	Cosat
Universum	3097, 3099	Coship
V2	3127	Crown
Videoway	3019	Daeryung
View Star	3074, 3077, 3079	Daewoo
Viewmaster	3127	DDC
Vision	3127	Delega
Visiopass	3097, 3100, 3101	Dew
Vortex View	3127	Diamond
Wittenberg	3098	Digiality
Zenith	3113, 3122, 3124	Digital Stream
Zentek	3126	DIRECTV
Satellite		
AB Sat	1216 1217	
AccessHD	4216, 4217 4104	
ADB	4220	
AGS	4216	
Akai	4053, 4055	
Alba	4001, 4004, 4006,	
Alba	4007, 4062, 4217	Discoverer
Aldes	4007, 4002, 4217 4005, 4007, 4010	Discovery
Allsat		Diseqc
	4048, 4053, 4055 4005, 4008, 4024	Dish Network
Allsonic		Distriction
Alltech	4217	
Alpha	4053	Dishpro
Alpha Digital Alphastar	4104	Distrisat
	4077	Ditristrad
Amitronica Amstrad	4217	DNT
Amsuau	4011, 4035, 4217, 4218	Drake
Angle		DStv
Anglo Ankaro	4217	Dune
Ankaro	4005, 4008, 4024,	Echostar
A	4217	Linootai
Anttron	4001, 4004	Einhell
Apollo	4001	Linnen
Armstrong	4011, 4053	Elap
Artec	4100	Elekta
Asat	4053, 4055	Elsat
ASLF	4217	Elta
Astacom	4216	Litu
Astra	4009, 4011, 4054,	Emanon
A	4217, 4219	Emme Esse
Astro	4004, 4008, 4010,	Engel
	4015, 4024, 4213,	Ep Sat
	4218, 4219	EURIEULT
AudioTon	4004, 4048	Eurodec
Aurora	4222	Europa
Austar	4222 4216	opu
A 1.1		Furophon
Axiel		Europhon Eurosat
Axiel Axis	4008, 4009, 4024,	Eurosat
Axis	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050	
Axis Best	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024	Eurosat
Axis Best Blaupunkt	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015	Eurosat Eurosky
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217	Eurosat Eurosky Eurostar Eutelsat
Axis Best Blaupunkt	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4011, 4054, 4059,	Eurosat Eurosky Eurostar Eutelsat Exator
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky Boca	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4011, 4054, 4059, 4217	Eurosat Eurosky Eurostar Eutelsat Exator Expressvu
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky Boca Boston	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4011, 4054, 4059, 4217 4216	Eurosat Eurosky Eutelsat Exator Expressvu Fenner
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky Boca Boston Brain Wave	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4011, 4054, 4059, 4217 4216 4013	Eurosat Eurosky Eutelsat Exator Expressvu Fenner Ferguson
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky Boca Boston Brain Wave Broadcast	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4011, 4054, 4059, 4217 4216 4013 4012	Eurosat Eurosky Eutelsat Exator Expressvu Fenner
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky Boca Boston Brain Wave Broadcast Broco	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4011, 4054, 4059, 4217 4216 4013 4012 4217	Eurosat Eurostar Eutelsat Exator Expressvu Fenner Ferguson Fidelity Finlandia
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky Boca Boston Brain Wave Broadcast Broco BSkyB	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4011, 4054, 4059, 4217 4216 4013 4012 4217 4217 4035, 4041	Eurosat Eurostar Eutelsat Exator Expressvu Fenner Ferguson Fidelity
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky Boca Boston Brain Wave Broadcast Broco BSkyB BT	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4011, 4054, 4059, 4217 4216 4013 4012 4217 4035, 4041 4216	Eurosat Eurosky Eutelsat Exator Expressvu Fenner Ferguson Fidelity Finlandia Finlux
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky Boca Boston Brain Wave Broadcast Broco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4011, 4054, 4059, 4217 4216 4013 4012 4217 4035, 4041 4216 4217	Eurosat Eurosky Eutelsat Exator Expressvu Fenner Ferguson Fidelity Finlandia Finlux FinnSat
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky Boca Boston Brain Wave Broadcast Broco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat Bush	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4011, 4054, 4059, 4217 4216 4013 4012 4217 4035, 4041 4216 4217 4006, 4045	Eurosat Eurosky Eutelsat Exator Expressvu Fenner Ferguson Fidelity Finlandia Finlux Finlux FinnSat Flair Mate
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky Boca Boston Brain Wave Broadcast Broco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat Bush Cambridge	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4011, 4054, 4059, 4217 4216 4013 4012 4217 4035, 4041 4217 4035, 4041 4216 4217 4006, 4045 4218	Eurosat Eurosky Eutelsat Exator Expressvu Fenner Ferguson Fidelity Finlandia Finlandia Finlux FinnSat Flair Mate Foxtel
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky Boca Boston Brain Wave Broadcast Broco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat Bubu Sat Bush Cambridge Canal Satellite	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4217 4216 4013 4012 4217 4035, 4041 4216 4217 4006, 4045 4218 4213	Eurosat Eurosky Eutelsat Exator Expressvu Fenner Ferguson Fidelity Finlandia Finlux FinnSat Flair Mate Foxtel Freecom
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky Boca Boston Brain Wave Broadcast Broco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat Bush Cambridge Canal Satellite Canal+	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4217 4216 4013 4012 4217 4216 4217 4035, 4041 4217 4035, 4041 4216 4217 4006, 4045 4218 4213	Eurosat Eurosky Eurostar Eutelsat Exator Expressvu Fenner Ferguson Fidelity Finlandia Finlux Finlandia Finlux FinnSat Flair Mate Foxtel Freecom FTEmaximal
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky Boca Boston Brain Wave Broadcast Broco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat Bush Cambridge Canal Satellite Canal+ CaptiveWorks	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4011, 4054, 4059, 4217 4216 4013 4012 4217 4035, 4041 4216 4217 4006, 4045 4218 4213 4299	Eurosat Eurosky Eurostar Eutelsat Exator Expressvu Fenner Ferguson Fidelity Finlandia Finlux Finlandia Finlux FinnSat Flair Mate Foxtel Freecom FTEmaximal
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky Boca Boston Brain Wave Broadcast Broco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat Bush Cambridge Canal Satellite Canal + CaptiveWorks Channel Master	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4217 4216 4013 4012 4217 4035, 4041 4216 4035, 4041 4216 4217 4006, 4045 4218 4213 4099 4007, 4110	Eurosat Eurosky Eurostar Eutelsat Exator Expressvu Fenner Ferguson Fidelity Finlandia Finlux Finlandia Finlux FinnSat Flair Mate Foxtel Freecom FTEmaximal
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky Boca Boston Brain Wave Broadcast Broco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat Bush Cambridge Canal Satellite Canal+ CaptiveWorks Channel Master Chaparral	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4217 4216 4013 4012 4217 4035, 4041 4216 4217 4035, 4041 4216 4217 4006, 4045 4218 4213 4213 4213 4099 4007, 4110 4075	Eurosat Eurosky Eurostar Eutelsat Exator Expressvu Fenner Ferguson Fidelity Finlandia Finlux Finlax Finlax Flair Mate Foxtel Freecom FTEmaximal Fuba
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky Boca Boston Brain Wave Broadcast Broco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat Bush Cambridge Canal Satellite Canal+ CaptiveWorks Channel Master Chaparral CHEROKEE	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4217 4216 4013 4012 4217 4035, 4041 4216 4217 4006, 4045 4217 4006, 4045 4218 4213 4213 4213 4099 4007, 4110 4075 4216	Eurosat Eurosky Eurostar Eutelsat Exator Expressvu Fenner Ferguson Fidelity Finlandia Finlux Finlax Finlax Flair Mate Foxtel Freecom FTEmaximal Fuba
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky Boca Boston Brain Wave Broadcast Broco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat Bush Cambridge Canal Satellite Canal+ CaptiveWorks Channel Master Chaparral CHEROKEE Chess	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4217 4216 4013 4012 4217 4035, 4041 4217 4035, 4041 4216 4217 4006, 4045 4218 4213 4099 4007, 4110 4075 4216 4212, 4217	Eurosat Eurosky Eurostar Eutelsat Exator Expressvu Fenner Ferguson Fidelity Finlandia Finlux Finlax Finlax Flair Mate Foxtel Freecom FTEmaximal Fuba
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky Boca Boston Brain Wave Broadcast Broco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat Bush Cambridge Canal Satellite Canal Astellite Canal Astellite Canal Astellite Canal Master Chaparral CHEROKEE Chess CityCom	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4217 4216 4013 4012 4217 4035, 4041 4217 4035, 4041 4216 4217 4006, 4045 4218 4213 4099 4007, 4110 4075 4216 4212, 4217 4006, 4215, 4219	Eurosat Eurosky Eurostar Eutelsat Exator Expressvu Fenner Ferguson Fidelity Finlandia Finlux Finlandia Finlux Flair Mate Foxtel Freecom FTEmaximal Fuba Galaxis
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky Boca Boston Brain Wave Broadcast Broco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat Bush Cambridge Canal Satellite Canal Astellite Canal Astellite Canal H CaptiveWorks Channel Master Chaparral CHEROKEE Chess CityCom Clatronic	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4217 4216 4013 4012 4217 4035, 4041 4216 4217 4005, 4045 4218 4213 4099 4007, 4110 4075 4216 4212, 4217 4006, 4215, 4219 4013	Eurosat Eurosky Eurostar Eutelsat Exator Expressvu Fenner Ferguson Fidelity Finlandia Finlux Finlandia Finlux Flair Mate Foxtel Freecom FTEmaximal Fuba Galaxis
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky Boca Boston Brain Wave Broadcast Broco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat Bush Cambridge Canal Satellite Canal Atellite Canal Satellite Canal Master Chaparral CHEROKEE Chess CityCom Clatronic CNT	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4217 4216 4013 4012 4217 4035, 4041 4216 4217 4006, 4045 4217 4006, 4045 4218 4213 4099 4007, 4110 4075 4216 4212, 4217 4006, 4215, 4219 4013	Eurosat Eurosky Eurostar Eutelsat Exator Expressvu Fenner Ferguson Fidelity Finlandia Finlux Finlandia Finlux FinnSat Flair Mate Foxtel Freecom FTEmaximal Fuba Galaxis
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky Boca Boston Brain Wave Broadcast Broco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat Bush Cambridge Canal Satellite Canal Astellite Canal Astellite Canal H CaptiveWorks Channel Master Chaparral CHEROKEE Chess CityCom Clatronic	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4217 4216 4013 4012 4217 4035, 4041 4216 4217 4006, 4045 4217 4006, 4045 4218 4213 4213 4213 4099 4007, 4110 4075 4216 4212, 4217 4006, 4215, 4219 4013 4010 4080, 4081, 4082,	Eurosat Eurosky Eurostar Eutelsat Exator Expressvu Fenner Ferguson Fidelity Finlandia Finlux Finlandia Finlux FinnSat Flair Mate Foxtel Freecom FTEmaximal Fuba Galaxis
Axis Best Blaupunkt Blue Sky Boca Boston Brain Wave Broadcast Broco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat Bush Cambridge Canal Satellite Canal Atellite Canal Satellite Canal Master Chaparral CHEROKEE Chess CityCom Clatronic CNT	4008, 4009, 4024, 4050 4008, 4024 4015 4217 4217 4216 4013 4012 4217 4035, 4041 4216 4217 4006, 4045 4217 4006, 4045 4218 4213 4099 4007, 4110 4075 4216 4212, 4217 4006, 4215, 4219 4013	Eurosat Eurostar Eurostar Eutelsat Exator Expressvu Fenner Ferguson Fidelity Finlandia Finlux Finlandia Finlux Finlandia Finlux Finlar Mate Foxtel Freecom FTEmaximal Fuba Galaxis GE General Instrume

4005 4050 4008, 4024, 4219 4014, 4024 4024, 4215, 4218, 4219 4217, 4219 4050 4096 4048 4109
4011 4014 4057, 4217 4007 4007 4050 4051 4219
$\begin{array}{c} 4105\\ 4056, 4064, 4067,\\ 4068, 4070, 4071,\\ 4074, 4107, 4116,\\ 4119, 4121, 4122,\\ 4123, 4127, 4192,\\ 4193, 4194, 4195,\\ 4196, 4197, 4198,\\ 4199, 4200, 4201,\\ 4202, 4203, 4206,\\ 4207, 4221\\ 4212\end{array}$
4216 4216 4018, 4065, 4089, 4092, 4094, 4095, 4117 4018, 4117 4053 4048
4014, 4053, 4055 4072 4222 4024 4014, 4018, 4065, 4089, 4117, 4217 4001, 4005, 4011, 4217, 4218
4216, 4217 4010 4217 4001, 4008, 4024, 4048, 4053, 4055 4001 4008, 4024 4217
4006 4031 4052 4053, 4218, 4219 4219 4011 4024, 4011, 4008,
4215, 4218, 4219 4011, 4215, 4219 4217 4001, 4004 4117 4024, 4212, 4217 4006, 4052, 4214 4218
4218 4006 4006 4050, 4052 4217 4222 4001, 4049, 4218
4024, 4217 4024, 4001, 4008, 4014, 4015, 4055, 4215 4024, 4005, 4008, 4009, 4050, 4048, 4215, 4222 4093, 4066, 4111,
4093, 4066, 4111, 4197 ent 4073, 4019 4011 4117

Goldbox	4213
GoldStar	4049
Goodmans	4029, 4002, 4006
Goodmind	4111
Grandin	4031
Grothusen	4001, 4049 4006, 4004, 4015,
Grundig	4006, 4004, 4013, 4035, 4211, 4218,
	4035, 4211, 4218, 4222
Hänsel & Gretel	
Hantor	4001, 4013
Hanuri	4010
Hauppauge	4044
Heliocom	4219
Helium	4219
Hinari	4007
Hirschmann	4024, 4015, 4210, 4218, 4219, 4216
Hisawa	4013
Hisense	4016
Hitachi	4114, 4006, 4199,
	4203
Homecast	4087, 4084, 4085
Houston	4048
HTS	4117
Hughes	4064, 4068, 4194, 4192, 4196, 4202
Hughes Network	
indgites i tet work	4071
Humax	4097, 4025, 4030,
	4060
Huth	4005, 4011, 4012,
	4013, 4050, 4048,
	4219, 4223
Hypson Ilo	4031
Imex	4016 4031
Innovation	4008
Insignia	4107
Intertronic	4011
Intervision	4048, 4219
ITT Nokia	4006
Jerrold	4019
Johansson	4013
JOK	4216
JOK JSR	4216 4048
JOK	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117,
JOK JSR	4216 4048
JOK JSR JVC	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053,
JOK JSR JVC Kamm	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042,
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kathrein Eurostar Klap	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kathrein Eurostar Klap Konig	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kathrein Eurostar Klap	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4049
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kathrein Eurostar Klap Konig Kosmos KR	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Konig Kosmos	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4049 4004
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kathrein Eurostar Klap Konig Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4004 4005 4217 4001
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Konig Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4049 4004 4005 4217 4001 4024
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kathrein Eurostar Klap Konig Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4004 4004 4015 4217 4001 4004 4024, 4010, 4008,
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Konig Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic	$\begin{array}{r} 4216\\ 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4005\\ 4217\\ 4004\\ 4024\\ 4004, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4212, 4021, 4212, $
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosig Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4004 4004 4015 4217 4001 4004 4024, 4010, 4008,
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kathrein Eurostar Klap Konig Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat	$\begin{array}{r} 4216\\ 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4005\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 408\\ \end{array}$
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosig Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat	$\begin{array}{r} 4216\\ 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4005\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 40024\\ 4001, 4000, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\end{array}$
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kathrein Eurostar Klap Konig Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4049 4004 4005 4217 4001 4024 4001 4024 4024, 4010, 4008, 4054, 4215, 4212, 4219 4108 4024, 4001, 4049,
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat Lasonic Lenco	$\begin{array}{r} 4216\\ 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4004\\ 4024\\ 4004, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219, 4217\\ 4013\\ 4048\\ \end{array}$
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat Lasonic Lenco	$\begin{array}{r} 4216\\ 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216\\ 4219\\ 4014\\ 4019\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 4024\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219, 4217\\ 4013\\ 4048\\ 4218\\ \end{array}$
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat Lasonic Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lexus	$\begin{array}{r} 4216\\ 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4005\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219, 4217\\ 4013\\ 4048\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ \end{array}$
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kathrein Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat Lasonic Leng Lennox Lenson Lenson Lexus LG	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4049 4004 4004 4005 4024 4001 4024 4024, 4010, 4008, 4054, 4215, 4212, 4219 4108 4024, 4001, 4049, 4215, 4219, 4217 4013 4048 4218 4053 4103, 4107, 4049
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat Lasonic Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lexus	$\begin{array}{r} 4216\\ 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4049\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219, 4217\\ 4013\\ 4048\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\\ 4024, 4008, 4212,\\ \end{array}$
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kathrein Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat Lasonic Leng Lennox Lenson Lenson Lexus LG	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4049 4004 4004 4005 4024 4001 4024 4024, 4010, 4008, 4054, 4215, 4212, 4219 4108 4024, 4001, 4049, 4215, 4219, 4217 4013 4048 4218 4053 4103, 4107, 4049
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kathrein Kathrein Eurostar Klap Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat Lasonic Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lexus LG Lifetec Lorenzen	$\begin{array}{r} 4216\\ 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 4024\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4001\\ 4024\\ 4024, 4010, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219, 4217\\ 4013\\ 4004\\ 4013\\ 4048\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\\ 4024, 4008, 4212,\\ 4217\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ \end{array}$
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Eurostar Klap Konig Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat Lasonic Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lexus LG Lifesat Lifetec Lorenzen Lorraine	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4049 4004 4004 4005 4217 4001 4024 4004, 4010, 4008, 4054, 4215, 4212, 4219 4108 4024, 4001, 4049, 4215, 4219, 4217 4013 4048 4218 4053 4103, 4107, 4049 4024, 4008, 4212, 4217 4008 4219 4049
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kathrein Kathrein Kuostar Klap Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat Lasonic Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lexus LG Lifesat Lifetec Lorenzen Lorraine Lupus	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4049 4004 4004 4005 4024 4004 4004 4004 4004
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kath	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4004 4004 4015 4217 4001 4024 4024, 4010, 4008, 4054, 4215, 4212, 4219 4108 4024, 4001, 4049, 4215, 4219, 4217 4013 4048 4218 4053 4103, 4107, 4049 4024, 4008, 4212, 4217 4008 4219 4049 4024, 4008, 4212, 4217 4008 4219 4049 4024, 4008 4218
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kath	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4004 4004 4004 4015 4217 4001 4024 4024, 4010, 4008, 4054, 4215, 4212, 4219 4108 4024, 4001, 4049, 4215, 4219, 4217 4013 4048 4218 4053 4103, 4107, 4049 4024, 4008, 4212, 4217 4008 4219 4008 4219 4049 4024, 4008 4218 4052
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kath	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216 4219 4049 4004 4015 4217 4004 4004 4005 4024, 4010, 4008, 4054, 4215, 4212, 4219 4108 4024, 4001, 4049, 4024, 4001, 4049, 4215, 4219, 4217 4013 4048 4218 4053 4103, 4107, 4049 4024, 4008, 4212, 4219 4008 4219 4004 4024, 4008 4219 4024, 4008 4219 4024, 4008 4219 4024, 4008 4219 4052 4052
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kathrein Kathrein Kostar Klap Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat Lasonic Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lenson Lexus LG Lifetec Lorenzen Lorraine Lupus Luxor Lyonnaise Macab Magnavox	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4049 4004 4004 4005 4217 4001 4024 4024, 4010, 4008, 4054, 4215, 4212, 4219 4108 4024, 4001, 4049, 4024, 4001, 4049, 4215, 4219, 4217 4013 4048 4218 4053 4103, 4107, 4049 4024, 4008, 4212, 4217 4008 4219 4049 4024, 4008 4218 4052 4052 4052 4052 4052 4052 4052 4052
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kath	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216 4219 4049 4004 4015 4217 4004 4004 4005 4024, 4010, 4008, 4054, 4215, 4212, 4219 4108 4024, 4001, 4049, 4215, 4219, 4217 4013 4028 4053 4103, 4107, 4049 4024, 4008, 4212, 4219 4008 4219 4004 4024, 4008, 4212, 4219 4008 4219 4024, 4008 4219 4024, 4008 4219 4024, 4008 4219 4052 4052
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kathrein Kathrein Kostar Klap Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat Lasonic Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lexus LG Lifesat Lifetec Lorenzen Lorraine Lupus Luxor Lyonnaise Macab Magnavox Manata	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4049 4004 4005 4217 4001 4024 4024, 4010, 4008, 4054, 4215, 4212, 4219 4108 4024, 4001, 4049, 4024, 4001, 4049, 4215, 4219, 4217 4013 4048 4218 4053 4103, 4107, 4049 4024, 4008, 4212, 4219 4049 4024, 4008, 4212, 4219 4049 4024, 4008 4218 4052 4052 4052 4127, 4101 4031, 4216, 4217
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kathrein Kathrein Kostar Klap Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat Lasonic Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lexus LG Lifesat Lifetec Lorenzen Lorraine Lupus Luxor Lyonnaise Macab Magnavox Manata	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4049 4004 4015 4217 4001 4004 4024, 4010, 4008, 4054, 4215, 4212, 4219 4108 4024, 4001, 4049, 4215, 4219, 4217 4013 4048 4218 4053 4103, 4107, 4049 4024, 4008, 4212, 4217 4008 4219 4049 4024, 4008, 4212, 4217 4008 4218 4053 4103, 4107, 4049 4024, 4008 4218 4053 4127, 4101 4031, 4216, 4217 4031, 4216, 4217 4006, 4010, 4048,
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kath	$\begin{array}{r} 4216\\ 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117,\\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053,\\ 4063, 4034, 4042,\\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4004\\ 4024\\ 4004, 4001, 4008,\\ 4054, 4215, 4212,\\ 4219\\ 4108\\ 4024, 4001, 4049,\\ 4215, 4219, 4217\\ 4013\\ 4048\\ 4218\\ 4053\\ 4103, 4107, 4049\\ 4024, 4008, 4212,\\ 4217\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024, 4008, 4212,\\ 4217\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4049\\ 4024, 4008\\ 4219\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4216\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 4000\\ 400$
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kathrein Kathrein Kostar Klap Kosmos KR Kreiselmeyer K-SAT Kyostar L&S Electronic Lasat Lasonic Lenco Leng Lennox Lenson Lexus LG Lifesat Lifetec Lorenzen Lorraine Lupus Luxor Lyonnaise Macab Magnavox Manata Marantz Mascom Maspro	4216 4048 4089, 4065, 4117, 4029 4217 4015, 4055, 4053, 4063, 4034, 4042, 4215, 4216, 4217 4215 4216 4219 4049 4004 4005 4217 4001 4024 4024, 4010, 4008, 4054, 4215, 4212, 4219 4108 4024, 4001, 4049, 4024, 4001, 4049, 4215, 4219, 4217 4013 4048 4218 4053 4103, 4107, 4049 4024, 4008, 4212, 4219 4049 4024, 4008, 4212, 4219 4049 4024, 4008 4218 4052 4052 4052 4127, 4101 4031, 4216, 4217 4006, 4010, 4048, 4216 4055 4000 4006, 4217
JOK JSR JVC Kamm Kathrein Kath	$\begin{array}{r} 4216\\ 4048\\ 4089, 4065, 4117, \\ 4029\\ 4217\\ 4015, 4055, 4053, \\ 4063, 4034, 4042, \\ 4215, 4216, 4217\\ 4215\\ 4216\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4015\\ 4217\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4004\\ 4005\\ 4024\\ 4004\\ 4024\\ 401, 4049\\ 4215\\ 4013\\ 4017\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4212\\ 4010\\ 4031\\ 4216\\ 4217\\ 4006\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4218\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4216\\ 4217\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4212\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4212\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4212\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4004\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4219\\ 4024\\ 4008\\ 4218\\ 4052\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4216\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4216\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4216\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4055\\ 4010\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 4010\\ 4048\\ 405\\ 4010\\ 4004\\ 4$

Max	4219
Mediabox	4213
Mediamarkt	4011
Mediasat	4009, 4213, 4218
Medion Medison	4024, 4008, 4217 4217
Mega	4055, 4053
Memorex	4127
Metronic	4031, 4028, 4001,
	4004, 4005, 4010,
Metz	4217 4015
	4218, 4219, 4217
Micro Technology	
MicroGem	4106
Micromaxx	4024, 4008
Microstar	4008 4217
Microtec Minerva	4015
Mitsubishi	4006, 4015, 4202
Mitsumi	4054
Morgan's	4011, 4054, 4055,
Mariant	4053, 4217 4090, 4091, 4088,
Motorola	4090, 4091, 4088, 4019
Multichoice	4019
Multitec	4212
Muratto	4049
Mysat	4217
Navex Neuhaus	4013
Ineunaus	4009, 4048, 4218, 4219, 4217
Neusat	4217
Next Level	4019
NextWave	4223
Nikko	4011, 4217
Nokia Nordmende	4006, 4040
Nordinende	4001, 4006, 4007, 4010, 4052
Nova	4222
Novis	4013
Oceanic	4051
Octagon	4001, 4004, 4050
Okano Optex	4011 4048
Optus	4048 4213, 4222, 4223
Orbitech	4001, 4212, 4213,
	4218
OSat	4004
Otto Versand	4015 4006, 4015, 4035,
Pace	4006, 4013, 4033, 4043, 4043, 4047, 4216
Pacific	4051
Packsat	4216
Palcom	4007
Palladium	4011, 4218 4212, 4218
Palsat Panasat	4212, 4218 4222
Panasonic	4121, 4126, 4124,
	4006, 4035, 4036,
	4221, 4198
Panda	4006, 4219
Pansat Patriot	4125 4216
Paysat	4127
PCT	4110
Philco	4101
Philips	4071, 4068, 4127, 4006, 4055, 4053,
	/1006 /1055 /1053
	4061, 4033, 4213,
Phoenix	4061, 4033, 4213, 4216, 4196, 4202, 4203, 4201, 4206 4050
Phonotrend	4061, 4033, 4213, 4216, 4196, 4202, 4203, 4201, 4206 4050 4006, 4005, 4048
Phonotrend Pioneer	4061, 4033, 4213, 4216, 4196, 4202, 4203, 4201, 4206 4050 4006, 4005, 4048 4046, 4213
Phonotrend Pioneer Polsat	4061, 4033, 4213, 4216, 4196, 4202, 4203, 4201, 4206 4050 4006, 4005, 4048 4046, 4213 4052
Phonotrend Pioneer	4061, 4033, 4213, 4216, 4196, 4202, 4203, 4201, 4206 4050 4006, 4005, 4048 4046, 4213
Phonotrend Pioneer Polsat Predki	4061, 4033, 4213, 4216, 4196, 4202, 4203, 4201, 4206 4050 4006, 4005, 4048 4046, 4213 4052 4013
Phonotrend Pioneer Polsat Predki Premiere Priesner Primestar	4061, 4033, 4213, 4216, 4196, 4202, 4203, 4201, 4206 4050 4006, 4005, 4048 4046, 4213 4052 4013 4048, 4213 4011 4076
Phonotrend Pioneer Polsat Predki Premiere Priesner Primestar Profile	4061, 4033, 4213, 4216, 4196, 4202, 4203, 4201, 4206 4050 4006, 4005, 4048 4046, 4213 4052 4013 4048, 4213 4011 4076 4216
Phonotrend Pioneer Polsat Predki Premiere Priesner Primestar Profile Promax	4061, 4033, 4213, 4216, 4196, 4202, 4203, 4201, 4206 4050 4006, 4005, 4048 4046, 4213 4052 4013 4048, 4213 4011 4076 4216 4006
Phonotrend Pioneer Polsat Predki Premiere Priesner Primestar Profile	4061, 4033, 4213, 4216, 4196, 4202, 4203, 4201, 4206 4050 4006, 4005, 4048 4046, 4213 4052 4013 4048, 4213 4011 4076 4216 4006 4007, 4005
Phonotrend Pioneer Polsat Predki Premiere Priesner Primestar Profile Promax Prosat	4061, 4033, 4213, 4216, 4196, 4202, 4203, 4201, 4206 4050 4006, 4005, 4048 4046, 4213 4052 4013 4048, 4213 4011 4076 4216 4006
Phonotrend Pioneer Polsat Predki Premiere Priesner Primestar Profile Promax Prosat Proscan Protek	4061, 4033, 4213, 4216, 4196, 4202, 4203, 4201, 4206 4050 4006, 4005, 4048 4046, 4213 4052 4013 4048, 4213 4014 4076 4216 4006 4007, 4005 4093, 4066, 4122, 4197 4051
Phonotrend Pioneer Polsat Predki Premiere Prisener Primestar Profile Promax Prosat Proscan	4061, 4033, 4213, 4216, 4196, 4202, 4203, 4201, 4206 4050 4006, 4005, 4048 4046, 4213 4052 4013 4048, 4213 4011 4076 4216 4006 4007, 4005 4093, 4066, 4122, 4197

4024, 4007, 4005, Quadral 4008, 4216 4015, 4215, 4219 Quelle Ouiero 4052 RadioShack 4019 4055, 4053 Radiola 4014, 4037 Radix 4004 Rainbow RCA 4093, 4066, 4112, 4113, 4118, 4119, 4116, 4122, 4197, 4207 Realistic 4078 Redpoint 4009 4024, 4008 Redstar 4005, 4055, 4053 RFT Roadstar 4217 Roch 4031 4024, 4217 Rover 4010, 4215, 4219, Saba 4216 Sabre 4006 4023, 4052 Sagem Sakura 4050 Samsung 4064, 4071, 4069, 4123, 4120, 4003, 4000, 4001, 4032, 4196, 4200 SAT 4007, 4218 Sat Cruiser 4223 Sat Partner 4001, 4004, 4010, 4013, 4049, 4218 Sat Team 4217 Satcom 4012, 4219 Satec 4217 Satelco 4024 Satford 4012 Satmaster 4012 Satplus 4212 Schneider 4008, 4212, 4216 Schwaiger 4051, 4212, 4219 4215 SCS 4011, 4009, 4014 Seemann 4024, 4001, 4008, SEG 4013 4048 Seleco 4031, 4217 Servi Sat Siemens 4015 4049 Silva 4217 Skantin

4009

Skardin

Skinsat SKR Skymaster Skymax SkySat Skyvision SM Electronic Smart Sonv SR Star Choice Starland Starring Start Trak Strong STS STVI Sumida Sunny Sound Sunsat Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Teleka Telemaster Telesat Telestar Televes Telewire Tempo Tevion

4218 4217 4017, 4022, 4005, 4212, 4217 4055, 4053 4212, 4218, 4219, 4217 4048 4212, 4217 4215, 4217 4067, 4070, 4213 4011, 4054 4019 4217 4013 4001 4024, 4001, 4004, 4008, 4049, 4222 4115 4031 4011 4024 4217 4024, 4011, 4054 4223 4052 4004 4006 4008 4012 4021, 4026, 4027, 4014, 4053, 4038, 4039, 4212, 4213, 4218 4222 4223 4219 4011, 4054 4007 4215, 4219 4217 4017, 4001, 4216 4004, 4011, 4014, 4218, 4219 4010 4219 4212 4213 4218 4006, 4218 4048 4223 4008, 4217

4058, 4208, 4215, 4213, 4219, 4216, 4217 4051 Thorens Thorn 4006 4104 4196 4053 4006, 4012, 4048, 4218 4217 Toshiba 4194, 4202, 4203 4049 Triasat 42.18 4015, 4215, 4218, 4217 Turnsat 4217 Tvonics 4214 4031, 4217 Twinner 4222 4212 UltimateTV 4070 Uniden 4079, 4127 Unisat 4011, 4050, 4053 Unitor 4013 Universum 4015, 4215, 4219 US Digital 4016 Variosat 4015 4024 Ventana 4055, 4053 Viewsat 4098 Visiosat 4013, 4048, 4216, 4217 4019 4001 Vortec Welltech 4212 WeTeKom 4212, 4218 Wevasat 4006 Wewa 4006 Winersat 4013 4006, 4014, 4015, 4218, 4219 Woorisat 4010 Worldsat 4216 Xrypton 4024 4217 4024, 4010, 4008, Zehnder 4209, 4215 Zenith 4102, 4107, 4195 4004 Zodiac

4020, 4006, 4052,

CD

Yamaha

Yamaha

MD

Yamaha

Tape

Yamaha

Yamaha

ΧМ

Yamaha

Yamaha

Yamaha

NET

Yamaha

Yamaha

Yamaha

LD

Thomson

Tivax

Tivo

Tokai

Tonna

Triad

Triax

UEC

Uher

Vega

Voom

Wisi

XSat

5082, 5095 **CD Recorder** 5083 5080, 5081, 5086 5084, 5087 Tuner 5066, 5071, 5085, 5088, 5090, 5092, 5094 5091, 5093 SIRIUS 5064, 5067 DOCK 5068, 5089 5076, 5079 2080

Amplifier

5019, 5020